Global Drifter Program (GDP)
Bibliography

Update February 19, 2026

2026

Bertrand, V., Le Sommer, J., Vianna Zaia De Almeida, V., and Samson, A. (2026) A robust minimization-based framework for cyclogeostrophic ocean surface current retrieval. Ocean Science, European Geosciences Union, Volume 22, Issue 1. https://doi.org/10.5194/os-22-241-2026

Chang, P., Ge, L., Huang, B., & Chen, G. (2026). Bridging gaps in ocean current modelling: a hybrid physics-driven deep learning approach. Big Earth Data, 1–31. https://doi.org/10.1080/20964471.2025.2603809

Daniel F. Carlson, Nobuhiro Suzuki, Ruben Carrasco, Karen Filbee-Dexter, Laura C. Gillard, Paul G. Myers, Ana M. Queirós, Jorge Assis, Carlos M. Duarte, Mikael Sejr, Dorte Krause-Jensen,
Ocean transport and vertical mixing connect Greenland's macroalgae to deep ocean carbon sinks,
Science of The Total Environment, Volume 1012, 2026, 181247, ISSN 0048-9697, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2025.181247

Guan, S., Huang, M., Cai, W. et al. Weak self-induced cooling of tropical cyclones amid fast sea surface warming. Nat. Geosci. 19, 153–158 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-025-01879-x

Painter, S. C., García-Martín, E. E., Feltham, C., Muliawan, R., Mawji, E., Peel, K., et al. (2026). Anomalously low new production in the Northeast Atlantic during spring 2024: A consequence of weaker winter mixing? Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 131, e2025JC023249. https://doi.org/10.1029/2025JC023249

2025

Caspar-Cohen Z, Ponte A, Lahaye N, Zaron ED, Arbic BK, Yu X, LeGentil S, Menemenlis D. Combining surface drifters and high resolution global simulations enables the mapping of internal tide surface energy. Sci Rep. 2025 Mar 28;15(1):10672. doi: 10.1038/s41598-025-92662-w. PMID: 40148401; PMCID: PMC11950310.

Chen, G. and Chen X. (2025) On the Ambiguity of Oceanic Eddy Polarity. JGR Oceans, Volume 130, Issue 6. https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JC022239

Demol, M., Ponte, A. L., Garreau, P., Piolle, J. F., and Ubelmann, C. (2025). Diagnosis of Ocean Near-Surface Horizontal Momentum Balance From Pre-

SWOT Altimetric Data, Drifter Trajectories, and Wind Reanalysis. JGR Oceans, Volume 130, Issue 6. https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JC021637

Formby-Fernandez, A. D., Pizzo, N., Lenain, L. Dorman, C. E., and Xie, S. P., (2025).Data from: Spatial and temporal structure of the fog life cycle over Atlantic Canada and the Grand Banks. https://library.ucsd.edu/dc/collection/bb58495322

Garcia, P., Larroche, I., Pesnec, A., Bull, H., Archambault, T., Moschos, E., Stegner, A., Charantonis, A. and Béréziat, D., 2025: Orcast: Operational high-resolution current forecasts. Artificial Intelligence for the Earth Systems, 4(4), p.e250002.

Ge, L., Chen, G., Wang, G., Cao, C., Chen, X. and Huang, B., 2025: Multiscale dynamics-informed deep learning reconstruction of global ocean offshore near-surface current. GIScience & Remote Sensing, 62(1), p.2596455.

Gengbin Liu et al 2025 Environ. Res. Lett. 20 104057. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/ae06b9/pdf

Karnauskas, K. B., 2025: How Fast is the Mean Upwelling in the Equatorial Pacific Ocean?. J. Climate, 38, 4117–4138, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-24-0704.1.

Kirch, C., Lahiri, S., Binder, H., Brannath, W., Cribben, I., Dette, H., Doebler, P., Feng, O., Gandy, A., Greven, S., Hammer, B., Harmeling, S., Hotz, T., Kauermann, G., Krause, J., Krempl, G., Nieto-Reyes, A., Okhrin, O., Ombao, H., … Lederer, J. (2025). Challenges and Opportunities for Statistics in the Era of Data Science. Harvard Data Science Review, 7(2). https://doi.org/10.1162/99608f92.abf14c9d

Li, J., L. Sun, H. Wang, K. Ren, and Z. Ma, 2025: The Effect of Heading Direction Change on the Intensity of Tropical Cyclones via Sea Surface Cooling Modulation. J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol., 64, 1819–1831, https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-24-0227.1.

Lin, Y. and Wang, G. (2025). Divergent Leakage Features of Anticyclonic and Cyclonic Mesoscale Eddies. Geophysical Research Letters, Volume 52, Issue 8, https://doi.org/10.1029/2024GL113486

Lush, W. G. and Pringle, J. M. (2025). Drifting Along: A Global Validation of Climatologies of Numerical Dispersal Over the Continental Shelf Using Trajectories From the Global Drifter Program. JGR Biogeosciences, Volume 130, Issue 7. https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JG008708

Ubelmann, C., Farrar, J. T., Chapron, B., Gaultier, L., Gomez-Navarro, L., Rio, M. H., and Dibarboure, G. (2025). A data-driven wind-to-current response function

and application to ocean surface current estimates. Ocean Sci., 21, 2915-2928, 2025. https://doi.org/10.5194/os-21-2915-2025

Veny M, Aguiar-González B, Ruiz-Urbaneja A, Pereira-Vázquez T, Puyal-Astals L and Marrero-Díaz Á (2025) Boundary currents in the Bransfield Strait: near-surface interbasin water volume and heat exchange. Front. Mar. Sci. 12:1555552. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2025.1555552

Wang, Z., N. Chen, and D. Qi, 2025: A Nonlinear Data Assimilation Algorithm with Closed-Form Approximations for Multilayer Flow Fields. Mon. Wea. Rev., 153, 2889–2912, https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-24-0277.1.

Ye, H., Ma, Z., Fei, J. et al. Ocean Response for a Typical Leftward-Biased Cold Wake Induced by Hurricane Jova (2005) in the Northeast Pacific. Adv. Atmos. Sci. 42, 1743–1760 (2025). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00376-024-4076-z

2024

Aksamit NO, Encinas-Bartos AP, Haller G, Rival DE. Relative fluid stretching and rotation for sparse trajectory observations. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*. 2024;996:A40. doi:10.1017/jfm.2024.828

Bodnariuk, N., Saraceno, M., Ruiz-Etcheverry, L. A., Simionato, C., Andrade-Canto, F., Beron-Vera, F. J., & Olascoaga, M. J., 2024: Multiple Lagrangian jet-core structures in the Malvinas Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **129**, e2023JC020446. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC020446

Burkholder, K. C., Lee, J. H., Kime, M., Calabro, C., & Manning, J. P., 2024: Decadal-scale variability in the surface flow of the Gulf of Maine Coastal Current: The impact of changing climate conditions on coastal circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **129**, e2023JC020512. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC020512

Chae, J. Y., Jin, H. Chang, I., Kim, Y. H., Park, Y.G., Kim, Y. T., Kang, B., Kim, M.S., Ju, H.J., and Park, J.H. (2024). Prediction of Sea Surface Current Around the Korean Peninsula Using Artificial Neural Networks. Machine Learning and Computation, Volume 1, Issue 4. https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JH000168

Chen, G., Chen, X., 2024: Meridional deflection of global eddy propagation derived from tandem altimetry: Mechanism and implication. *Sci. China Earth Sci*. **67**, 811–825, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-023-1264-8

Chen, X., Chen, G., Ge, L., Cao, C., & Huang, B., 2024: Medium-range forecasting of oceanic eddy trajectory. International Journal of Digital Earth, 17(1). https://doi.org/10.1080/17538947.2023.2300325

Chen, X., G. D. Quartly, and G. Chen, 2024: Eddy Detection Inverted from Argo Profiles to Surface Altimetry. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, **41**, 551–572, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-22-0147.1.

de Froe, E., et al. (2024). Characterizing regional oceanography and bottom environmental conditions at two contrasting sponge grounds on the northern Labrador Shelf. Biogeosciences, 21, 5407-5433,2024. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-21-5407-2024

Defraeye, T. and Shoji, K. (2024). The fishnet-harvesting buoy to collect ghost nets in the ocean: Technology concept and feasibility. Applied Ocean Research, 150, 2024, 104062, ISSN 0141-1187, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apor.2024.104062

Duyck, E., N. P. Foukal, and E. Frajka-Williams, 2024: Circulation of Baffin Bay and Hudson Bay waters on the Labrador Shelf and into the subpolar North Atlantic. *EGUsphere*, https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2024-2541

Elipot et al., (2024). Clouddrift: a Python package to accelerate the use of Lagrangian data for atmospheric, oceanic, and climate sciences. Journal of Open Source Software, 9(99), 6742, https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.06742
Gnetter, F., Kirch, C., and Nieto-Reyes, A. (2024). Symmetrisation of a class of two-sample tests by mutually considering depth ranks including functional spaces. Electronic Journal of Statistics, Vol, 18, 3021-3106, ISSN: 1935-7524. https://doi.org/10.1214/24-EJS2250

Harrison et al. (2024). Particle tracking model output simulating floating marine litter in the Bay of Bengal, 2018 to 2019. Cefas, UK. V1.
do: https://doi.org/10.14466/CefasDataHub.160

He, Z. Yang, D., Yin, B., and Wu, H. (2024). Two Key Mechanisms of Large-Scale Cross-Shelf Penetrating Fronts in the East China Sea: Flow Convergence and Thermocline Undulation. JGR Oceans, Volume 129, Issue 2. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JC019075

Kunz, L., A. Griesel, C. Eden, R. Duran, and B. Saine-Rose, 2024: Transient Attracting Profiles in the Great Pacific Garbage Patch. *EGUsphere*,https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2024-1215

Li, T., Biferale, L., Bonaccorso, F., Buzzicotti, M., and Centurioni, L. (2024). Stochastic Reconstruction of Gappy Lagrangian Turbulent Signals by Conditional Diffusion Models. arXiv:2410.23971 [physics.flu-dyn]. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2410.23971

Lin, J.-Y.; Ho, H.; Zheng, Z.-W.; Tseng, Y.-C.; Lu, D.-G., 2024: Typhoon-Induced Extreme Sea Surface Temperature Drops in the Western North Pacific and the

Impact of Extra Cooling Due to Precipitation. *Remote Sens.* **16**, 205, https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16010205

Lin, Y., and G. Wang, 2024: Circular Asymmetry of Ocean Mesoscale Eddy. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 54, 2025–2040, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-24-0032.1.

Miyazawa, Y., Yaremchuk, M., Varlamov, S.M. et al., 2024: An ensemble-based data assimilation system for forecasting variability of the Northwestern Pacific ocean. *Ocean Dynamics* **74**, 471–493, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-024-01614-x

Pawlowicz, R., C. Chavanne, and D. Dumont, 2024: The Water-Following Performance of Various Lagrangian Surface Drifters Measured in a Dye Release Experiment. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, **41**, 45–63, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-23-0073.1.

Pearman WS, Duffy GA, Smith RO, Currie KI, Gemmell NJ, Morales SE, Fraser CI. Host dispersal relaxes selective pressures in rafting microbiomes and triggers successional changes. Nat Commun. 2024 Dec 30;15(1):10759. doi: 10.1038/s41467-024-54954-z. PMID: 39737966; PMCID: PMC11685921.

Roch, M., Brandt, P., Schmidtko, S., & Tuchen, F. P. (2024). Impact of the North Atlantic Oscillation on the decadal variability of the upper subtropical-tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 129, e2023JC020614. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC020614

Ruzayqat, H., Beskos, A., Crisan, D., Jasra, A., and Kantas, N. (2024). Sequential Markov chain Monte Carlo for Lagrangian data assimilation with applications to unknown data locations. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. DOI:10.1002/qj.4716

Saraceno, M., N. Bodnariuk, L.A. Ruiz-Etcheverry, M. Berta, C.G. Simionato, F.J. Beron-Vera, and M.J. Olascoaga, 2024: Lagrangian characterization of the southwestern Atlantic from a dense surface drifter deployment. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **208**, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2024.104319.

Schönau, M. C., Paluszkiewicz, T., Centurioni, L. R., Komaromi, W. A., Jin, H., & Doyle, J. D., 2024: In situ observations at the air-sea interface by expendable air-deployed drifters under Hurricane Michael (2018). *Geophysical Research Letters*, **51**, e2023GL105730. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL105730

Wang, Y, Chen, G., Yang, J., Gui, Z., and Peng, D. (2024). A submesoscale eddy identification dataset in the northwest Pacific Ocean derived from GOCI I chlorophyll a data based on deep learning. Earth System Science Data, Volume 16, Issue 12. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-16-5737-2024

Wijffels, S. E., Gebbie, G., and Robbins, P. E. (2024). Resolving the Ubiquitous Small-scale Semipermanent Features of the Ocean Circulation: A Multiplatform Observational Approach. Journal of Physical Oceanography, Volume 54, 2503-2521, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-23-0225.s1.

Zaron, E. D., and S. Elipot, 2024: Estimates of Baroclinic Tidal Sea Level and Currents from Lagrangian Drifters and Satellite Altimetry. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol., 41, 781–802, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-23-0159.1.

Zhang, X., Yu, X., Ponte, A. L., Caspar-Cohen, Z., Le Gentil, S., Wang, L., & Gong, W., 2024: Lagrangian versus Eulerian spectral estimates of surface kinetic energy over the global ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **129**, e2024JC021057. https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JC021057

Zhou, Chaojie & Cao, Lei & Cui, Wei & Huang, Ying & Ruili, Sun & Zhuang, Zhanpeng. (2024). A Refined Method for Altimetry SSH Data Fusion to Enhance the Characterization of Kuroshio Extension: A Case Study. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology. 42. 10.1175/JTECH-D-23-0135.1.

2023

Aijaz, Saima, Gary B. Brassington, Prasanth Divakaran, Charly Régnier, Marie Drévillon, Jan Maksymczuk, K. Andrew Peterson, 2023:Verification and intercomparison of global ocean Eulerian near-surface currents. *Ocean Modelling*,186, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2023.102241.

Borges, F. F. B; Guerrero-Martin, C. A. ; Freitas, P. P. . Pathways of surface oceanic water intrusion into the Brazilian Equatorial Continental Shelf. In: 18th international congress of the brazilian geophysical society & expogef, 2023, Rio de Janeiro. 18th CISBGf, 2023.

Boyer, T., and Coauthors, 2023: Effects of the Pandemic on Observing the Global Ocean. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*., 104, E389–E410, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-21-0210.1.

Brolly, M. T., 2023: Inferring ocean transport statistics with probabilistic neural networks. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 15, e2023MS003718. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023MS003718.

Chen, Z., Wang, X., Liu, L., & Wang, X., 2023: Estimating three-dimensional structures of eddy in the South Indian Ocean from the satellite observations based on the isQG method. *Earth and Space Science*, **10**, e2023EA002991. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023EA002991

Clément, L., E. Frajka-Williams, N. von Oppeln-Bronikowski, I. Goszczko, and B. de Young, 2023: Cessation of Labrador Sea Convection Triggered by Distinct

Fresh and Warm (Sub)Mesoscale Flows. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 1959–1977, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0178.1.

Contreras, M., L. Renault, and P. Marchesiello, 2023: Understanding Energy Pathways in the Gulf Stream. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 719–736, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0146.1.

Coquereau, A. and N. P. Foukal, 2023: Evaluating altimetry-derived surface currents on the south Greenland shelf with surface drifters. *Ocean Sc*i, **19**, 1393—1411, https://doi.org/10.5194/os-19-1393-2023

Demol Margot, Berta Maristella, Gomez Navarro Laura, Izard Lloyd, Ardhuin Fabrice, Bellacicco Marco, Centurioni Luca, D'Ovidio Francesco, Diaz-Barroso Lara, Doglioli Andrea, Dumas Franck, Garreau Pierre, Joël Aude, Lizaran Irene, Menna Milena, Mironov Alexey, Mourre Baptiste, Pacciaroni Massimo, Pascual Ananda, Ponte Aurelien, Reyes Emma, Rousselet Louise, Tarry Daniel R., Verger-Miralles Elisabet (2023). A Drifter Dataset for the Western Mediterranean Sea collected during the SWOT mission calibration and validation phase. SEANOE. https://doi.org/10.17882/100828

Duyck, E., & De Jong, M. F., 2023: Cross-shelf exchanges between the east Greenland shelf and interior seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 128, e2023JC019905. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC019905.

Esposito, G., Donnet, S., Berta, M., Shcherbina, A. Y., Freilich, M., Centurioni, L., et al., 2023: Inertial oscillations and frontal processes in an Alboran Sea jet: Effects on divergence and vertical transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 128, e2022JC019004. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JC019004.

Hormann, V., Centurioni, L. R., & Paluszkiewicz, T., 2023: Persistence of cold wedges in the Somali current system. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50, e2022GL101876. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL101876.

Hu, Z., and Coauthors, 2023: Observations of a Filamentous Intrusion and Vigorous Submesoscale Turbulence within a Cyclonic Mesoscale Eddy. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 1615–1627, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0189.1.

Kuhn, A. M., Mazloff, M., Dutkiewicz, S., Jahn, O., Clayton, S., Rynearson, T., & Barton, A. D., 2023: A global comparison of marine chlorophyll variability observed in Eulerian and Lagrangian perspectives. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 128, e2023JC019801. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC019801.

Lin, S., Wang, Y., Zhang, W.-Z., Ni, Q.-B., & Chai, F., 2023: Tropical cyclones related wind power on oceanic near-inertial oscillations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **50**, e2023GL105056. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL105056

Liu, G., Chen, Z., Lu, H., Liu, Z., Zhang, Q., He, Q., et al., 2023: Energy transfer between mesoscale eddies and near-inertial waves from surface drifter observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50, e2023GL104729. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL104729.

Lumpkin, R., F. Bringas, G. Goni, and B. Qiu, 2023: Surface Currents [in Chapter 3 of "State of the Climate in 2022"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 104 (9), S173–S176, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-23-0076.2.

Milke, F., Meyerjürgens, J. & Simon, M. Ecological mechanisms and current systems shape the modular structure of the global oceans' prokaryotic seascape. Nat Commun 14, 6141 (2023). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-41909-z

Obaton, Dominique, Lietard, Cecile, Novellino, Antonio and Giorgetti, Alessandra, 2023: EuroSea data handbook. Open Access . EuroSea Deliverable, *EuroSea*, 42 pp.,https://doi.org/10.3289/eurosea_d3.13.

O'Malley, M., A. M. Sykulski, R. Lumpkin, and A. Schuler, 2023: Multivariate Probabilistic Regression with Natural Gradient Boosting. *Environmental Data Science*, https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2106.03823.

Olivé Abelló, A., J. L. Pelegrí, and F. Machín, 2023: A Simple Method for Estimating Horizontal Diffusivity. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, 40, 739–752, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-22-0097.1.

Quay, P., 2023: Organic matter export rates and the pathways of nutrient supply in the ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 37, e2023GB007855. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GB007855.

Reynolds, C. A., and Coauthors, 2023: Impacts of Northeastern Pacific Buoy Surface Pressure Observations. *Mon. Wea. Rev.*, 151, 211–226, https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-22-0124.1.

Sainte-Rose, B.; Pham, Y.; Pavalko, W. Persistency and Surface Convergence Evidenced by Two Maker Buoys in the Great Pacific Garbage Patch. *J. Mar. Sci. Eng.* **2023**, *11*, 68. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse11010068

Skyllingstad, E. D., R. M. Samelson, H. Simmons, L. S. Laurent, S. Merrifield, T. Klenz, and L. Centuroni, 2023: Boundary Layer Energetics of Rapid Wind and Wave Forced Mixing Events. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 1887–1900, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0150.1.

Sun, R., Cobb, A., Villas Bôas, A. B., Langodan, S., Subramanian, A. C., Mazloff, M. R., Cornuelle, B. D., Miller, A. J., Pathak, R., and Hoteit, I, 2023.: Waves in SKRIPS: WAVEWATCH III coupling implementation and a case study of Tropical Cyclone Mekunu, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **16**, 3435–3458, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-16-3435-2023

Thomas, L. N., E. D. Skyllingstad, L. Rainville, V. Hormann, L. Centurioni, J. N. Moum, O. Asselin, and C. M. Lee, 2023: Damping of Inertial Motions through the Radiation of Near-Inertial Waves in a Dipole Vortex in the Iceland Basin. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 1821–1833, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0202.1.

Vogt-Vincent, N. S. and Johnson, H. L., 2023: Multidecadal and climatological surface current simulations for the southwestern Indian Ocean at 1/50° resolution, *Geosci. Model Dev.*, **16**, 1163–1178, https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-16-1163-2023

Whitney, M., (2023), Separation of the Icelandic Coastal Current from the Reykjanes Peninsula. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 280, 5 January 2023, 108163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eccs.2022.108163

Zhao, Z., Wu, W., Xia, Y., & Du, Y., 2023: Interior route and seasonal dynamics of the meridional current in the eastern Indian Ocean tropical gyre. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 128, e2023JC019959. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC019959.

Zheng, Y., Z. Ma, J. Tang, and Z. Zhang, 2023: The Coastal Effect on Ahead-of-Eye-Center Cooling Induced by Tropical Cyclones. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 53, 1519–1534, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-22-0139.1.

2022

Arbic, B. K., Elipot, S., Brasch, J. M., Menemenlis, D., Ponte, A. L., Shriver, J. F., et al. (2022). Near-surface oceanic kinetic energy distributions from drifter observations and numerical models. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **127**, e2022JC018551. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JC018551

Ballarotta M., Ubelmann C., Veillard P., Prandi P., Hetienne H., et al.. Improved global sea surface height and currents maps from remote sensing and in situ observations. Earth System Science Data : Papers in open discussion, 2022, 10.5194/essd-2022-181 . hal-04631712

Caspar-Cohen, Z., Ponte, A., Lahaye, N., Carton, X., Yu, X., & Gentil, S. L. (2022). Characterization of Internal Tide Incoherence: Eulerian versus Lagrangian Perspectives, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **52**(6), 1245-1259. https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0088.1

Debreu, L., N.K.-R. Kevlahan, P. Marchesiello, 2022: Improved Gulf Stream separation through Brinkman penalization. Ocean Modelling, 179, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2022.102121.

Drouin, K. L., Lozier, M. S., BeronVera, F. J., Miron, P., & Olascoaga, M. J. (2022). Surface pathways connecting the South and North Atlantic oceans. Geophysical Research Letters, 49, e2021GL096646. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL096646

Elipot, S., Sykulski, A., Lumpkin, R. *et al.* A dataset of hourly sea surface temperature from drifting buoys. *Sci Data* **9**, 567 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01670-2

Essink, S., Hormann, V., Centurioni, L. R., & Mahadevan, A. (2022). On Characterizing Ocean Kinematics from Surface Drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **39**(8), 1183-1198. https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-21-0068.1

Fan, S., Zhang, B., Perrie, W., Mouche, A., Liu, G., Li, H., et al. (2022). Observed ocean surface winds and mixed layer currents under tropical cyclones: Asymmetric characteristics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 127, e2021JC017991. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017991

Hui, Z., Li, Y., Sun, J. *et al.* Validation and error analysis of wave-modified ocean surface currents in the northwestern Pacific Ocean. *J. Ocean. Limnol.* **40**, 1289–1303 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00343-021-1182-y

Li, D., Chang, P., Yeager, S. G., Danabasoglu, G., Castruccio, F. S., Small, J., et al. (2022). The impact of horizontal resolution on projected sea-level rise along US east continental shelf with the Community Earth System Model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, **14**, e2021MS002868. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS0028681

Lumpkin, R., F. Bringas, and G. Goni, 2022: Surface Currents [in "State of the Climate in 2020"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **103** (8), S180–S183, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-22-0072.1.

Maillard, L., Boucharel, J., & Renault, L. (2022). Direct and Rectified Effects of Tropical Instability Waves on the Eastern Tropical Pacific Mean State in a Regional Ocean Model, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **52**(8), 1817-1834. https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0300.1

Martínez, Justino, Emilio García-Ladona, Joaquim Ballabrera-Poy, Jordi Isern-Fontanet, Sergio González-Motos, José Manuel Allegue & Cristina González-Haro (2022). Atlas of surface currents in the Mediterranean and Canary–Iberian–

Biscay waters, *Journal of Operational Oceanography*. https://doi.org/10.1080/1755876X.2022.2102357

Prend, C. J., Gray, A. R., Talley, L. D., Gille, S. T., Haumann, F. A., Johnson, K. S., et al. (2022). Indo-Pacific sector dominates Southern Ocean carbon outgassing. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **36**, e2021GB007226. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GB007226

Prend, C. J., Keerthi, M. G., Lévy, M., Aumont, O., Gille, S. T., & Talley, L. D. (2022). Sub-seasonal forcing drives year-to-year variations of Southern Ocean primary productivity. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, **36**, e2022GB007329. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GB007329

Qiu, B., Nakano, T., Chen, S., & Klein, P. (2022). Bi-directional energy cascades in the Pacific Ocean from Equator to Subarctic Gyre. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **49**, e2022GL097713. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL097713

Schallenberg, C., Strzepek, R. F., Bestley, S., Wojtasiewicz, B., & Trull, T. W. (2022). Iron limitation drives the globally extreme fluorescence/chlorophyll ratios of the Southern Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **49**, e2021GL097616. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL097616

Semper, S., Våge, K., Pickart, R. S., Jónsson, S., & Valdimarsson, H. (2022). Evolution and transformation of the North Icelandic Irminger Current along the North Iceland shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans,* **127**, e2021JC017700. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017700

Srinivasan, A., Chin, T. M., Chassignet, E. P., Iskandarani, M., & Groves, N. (2022). A Statistical Interpolation Code for Ocean Analysis and Forecasting, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, **39**(3), 367-386. https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-21-0033.1

Tarry, D. R., Ruiz, S., Johnston, T. M. S., Poulain, P.-M., Özgökmen, T., Centurioni, L. R., et al. (2022). Drifter observations reveal intense vertical velocity in a surface ocean front. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **49**, e2022GL098969. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL098969

Tillette, C., Tailladnier, V., Bouruet-Aubertot, P., Grima, N., Maes, C., Montanes, M., Sarthou, G., Vorrath, M.E., Arnone, V., Bressac, M., Gonzalez-Santana, D., Gazeau, F., & Guieu, C. (2022). Dissolved Iron Patterns Impacted by Shallow Hydrothermal Sources Along a Transect Through the Tonga-Kermadec Arc. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 36(7). **https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GB007363**

Tuchen, F. P., Brandt, P., Lübbecke, J. F., & Hummels, R. (2022). Transports and pathways of the tropical AMOC return flow from Argo data and shipboard velocity measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **127**,

e2021JC018115. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC018115

Tuchen, F. P., Perez, R. C., Foltz, G. R., Brandt, P., & Lumpkin, R. (2022). Multidecadal intensification of Atlantic tropical instability Waves. Geophysical Research Letters, 49, e2022GL101073. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL101073

Vic, Clément & Hascoet, Solenne & Gula, Jonathan & Huck, Thierry & Maes, Christophe. (2022). Oceanic mesoscale cyclones cluster surface Lagrangian material. Geophysical Research Letters. 10.1029/2021GL097488.

Wang, G., Wu, L., Mei, W. *et al.* Ocean currents show global intensification of weak tropical cyclones. *Nature* **611**, 496–500 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05326-4

Wu L. and G. Wang 2022 Environ. Res. Lett., 17, 094009, https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/ac8821/pdf

Wu, W., Du, Y., Qian, Y.-K., Chen, J., & Jiang, X. (2022). Large South Equatorial Current meander in the southeastern tropical Indian Ocean captured by surface drifters deployed in 2019. *Geophysical Research Letters*, **49**, e2021GL095124. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL095124

Xia, Q., Dong, C., He, Y., Li, G., & Dong, J. (2022). Lagrangian Study of Several Long-Lived Agulhas Rings, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **52**(6), 1049-1072. https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0079.1

Xia, Q., Li, G., & Dong, C. (2022). Global Oceanic Mass Transport by Coherent Eddies, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **52**(6), 1111-1132. https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0103.1

Zeiden, K. L., Rudnick, D. L., MacKinnon, J. A., Hormann, V., & Centurioni, L. (2022). Vorticity in the Wake of Palau from Lagrangian Surface Drifters, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **52**(9), 2237-2255. https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-21-0252.1

2021

Androulidakis, Yannis & Kourafalou, Villy & Olascoaga, Maria & Beron-Vera, Francisco & Le Henaff, Matthieu & Kang, Heesook & Ntaganou, Nektaria. (2021). Impact of Caribbean Anticyclones on Loop Current variability. Ocean Dynamics. 71. 10.1007/s10236-021-01474-9, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353829121_Impact_of_Caribbean_Anticyclones_on_Loop_Current_variability

Bartlett, J.C., Convey, P., Hughes, K.A. *et al.* Ocean currents as a potential dispersal pathway for Antarctica's most persistent non-native terrestrial

insect. *Polar Biol* **44**, 209–216 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-020-02792-2

Cardoso, Cláudio & Caldeira, Rui. (2021). Modeling the Exposure of the Macaronesia Islands (NE Atlantic) to Marine Plastic Pollution. Frontiers in Marine Science. 8. 10.3389/fmars.2021.653502, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/351226280_Modeling_the_Exposure_of_the_Macaronesia_Islands_NE_Atlantic_to_Marine_Plastic_Pollution

Chan, D., & Huybers, P. (2021). Correcting Observational Biases in Sea Surface Temperature Observations Removes Anomalous Warmth during World War II, *Journal of Climate*, **34**(11), 4585-4602. https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-20-0907.1

Devana, Manish S., William E. Johns, Adam Houk, and Sijia Zou (2021), Rapid Freshening of Iceland Scotland Overflow Water Driven by Entrainment of Major Upper Ocean Salinity Anomaly, Geophysical Research Letters, Vol. 8, Issue 22, https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL094396

Dora, S. And Apart, S. G. (2021), A study on loops and eddies identified from the trajectories of drifters in the North Indian Ocean, Oceanologia, No. 63 (4), 516-530, http://yadda.icm.edu.pl/yadda/element/bwmeta1.element.baztech-263714aa-e9cd-45e1-8fc9-18667d0f88fa

Dukhovskoy, D. S., Yashayaev, I., Chassignet, E. P., Myers, P. G., Platov, G., & Proshutinsky, A. (2021). Time Scales of the Greenland Freshwater Anomaly in the Subpolar North Atlantic*, Journal of Climate*, **34**(22), 8971-8987. https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-20-0610.1

Duyck, E., & De Jong, M. F. (2021). Circulation over the south-east Greenland shelf and potential for liquid freshwater export: A drifter study. Geophysical Research Letters, 48, e2020JB020886. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091948

Eddebbar, Y. A., Subramanian, A. C., Whitt, D. B., Long, M. C., Verdy, A., Mazloff, M. R., & Merrifield, M. A. (2021). Seasonal modulation of dissolved oxygen in the equatorial Pacific by tropical instability vortices. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **126**, e2021JC017567. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017567

Hsu, P.-C., Centurioni, L., Shao, H.-J., Zheng, Q., Lu, C.-Y., Hsu, T.-W., & Tseng, R.-S. (2021). Surface Current Variations and Oceanic Fronts in the Southern East China Sea: Drifter Experiments, Coastal Radar Applications, and Satellite Observations. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 126, e2021JC017373. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017373

Huang, B., Liu, C., Freeman, E., Graham, G., Smith, T., & Zhang, H. (2021). Assessment and Intercomparison of NOAA Daily Optimum Interpolation Sea

Surface Temperature (DOISST) Version 2.1, Journal of Climate, 34(18), 7421-7441, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/34/18/JCLI-D-21-0001.1.xml

Huang, Gaolong, Haigang Zhan, Qingyou He, Xing Wei, Bo Li (2021). A Lagrangian study of the near-surface intrusion of Pacific water into the South China Sea[J]. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, **40**(7): 15-30. http://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-021-1766-6

Jiang, X., Dong, C., Ji, Y., Wang, C., Shu, Y., Liu, L., & Ji, J. (2021). Influences of deep-water seamounts on the hydrodynamic environment in the Northwestern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **126**, e2021JC017396. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017396

Johns, William & Araujo, Moacyr & Balmaseda, Magdalena & Cjhang, Ping & Dandin, Philippe & Hill, Katherine & Keenlyside, Noel & Knight, Jeff & Kushnir, Yochanan & McPhaden, Michael & Richter, Ingo & Robinson, Carol & Rodrigues, Regina & Schmidt, Jörn & Simmons, Adrian & Smith, Neville & Stripling, Scott & Tanhua, Toste & Visbeck, Martin. (2021). Tropical Atlantic Observing System (TAOS) REVIEW REPORT Full Report Coordinating lead authors Sponsored by, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/351617393_Tropical_Atlantic_Observing_System_TAOS_REVIEW_REPORT_Full_Report_Coordinating_lead_authors_Sponsored_by

Le Goff, C., Boussidi, B., Mironov, A., Guichoux, Y., Zhen, Y., Tandeo, P., et al. (2021). Monitoring the greater Agulhas Current with AIS data information. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 126, e2021JC017228. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017228

Lilly, Jonathan & Pérez-Brunius, Paula. (2021). A gridded surface current product for the Gulf of Mexico from consolidated drifter measurements. Earth System Science Data. 13. 645-669. 10.5194/essd-13-645-2021, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349619426_A_gridded_surface_current_product_for_the_Gulf_of_Mexico_from_consolidated_drifter_measurements

Lilly, Jonathan & Pérez-Brunius, Paula. (2021). Extracting statistically significant eddy signals from large Lagrangian datasets using wavelet ridge analysis, with application to the Gulf of Mexico. Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics. 28. 181-212. 10.5194/npg-28-181-2021, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/351015186_Extracting_statistically_significant_eddy_signals_from_large_Lagrangian_datasets_using_wavelet_ridge_analysis_with_application_to_the_Gulf_of_Mexico

Lumpkin, R., R. Domingues, and G. Goni, 2021: Surface Currents [in "State of the Climate in 2020"]. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, **102** (8), Chapter 3, https://doi.org/10.1175/ BAMS-D-21-0083.1.

Miron, Philippe & Beron-Vera, F. & Helfmann, L. & Koltai, Péter. (2021). Transition paths of marine debris and the stability of the garbage patches. Chaos: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Nonlinear Science. 31. 033101. 10.1063/5.0030535, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349742026_Transition_paths_of_marine_debris_and_the_stability_of_the_garbage_patches

O'Malley, M., Sykulski, A. M., Laso-Jadart, R., & Madoui, M. (2021). Estimating the Travel Time and the Most Likely Path from Lagrangian Drifters, Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology, 38(5), 1059-1073, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/atot/38/5/JTECH-D-20-0134.1.xml

Paul, N., Sukhatme, J., Sengupta, D., & Gayen, B. (2021). Eddy induced trapping and homogenization of freshwater in the Bay of Bengal. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 126, e2021JC017180. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JC017180

Peng, J., Dräger-Dietel, J., North, R. P., & Umlauf, L. (2021). Diurnal Variability of Frontal Dynamics, Instability, and Turbulence in a Submesoscale Upwelling Filament, Journal of Physical Oceanography, 51(9), 2825-2843, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/51/9/JPO-D-21-0033.1.xml

Philips, H. E., et al. (2021). Progress in understanding of Indian Ocean circulation, variability, air–sea exchange, and impacts on biogeochemistry. *Ocean Sci*., **17**, 1677–1751, https://doi.org/10.5194/os-17-1677-2021.

Phillipson, L., Li, Y., & Toumi, R. (2021). Strongly Coupled Assimilation of a Hypothetical Ocean Current Observing Network within a Regional Ocean–Atmosphere Coupled Model: An OSSE Case Study of Typhoon Hato, Monthly Weather Review, 149(5), 1317-1336, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/mwre/149/5/MWR-D-20-0108.1.xml

Seidov, D., Mishonov, A. and Parsons, R. (2021), Recent warming and decadal variability of Gulf of Maine and Slope Water. *Limnol Oceanogr*, **66**: 3472-3488. https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.11892

Shroyer, E., et al. (2021). Bay of Bengal Intraseasonal Oscillations and the 2018 Monsoon Onset, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **102**(10), E1936-E1951. https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-20-0113.1

Sturges, W. (2021). On the Nongeostrophic Appearance of Some Mean Surface Velocity Observations in the Gulf of Mexico, Journal of Physical Oceanography, 51(6), 1829-1833, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/51/6/JPO-D-20-0232.1.xml.

Tarry, D. R., Essink, S., Pascual, A., Ruiz, S., Poulain, P.-M., Özgökmen, T., et al. (2021). Frontal convergence and vertical velocity measured by drifters in the Alboran Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, **126**, e2020JC016614. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016614

Treguier, A. M., Mathiot, P., Graham, T., Copsey, D., Lique, C., & Sterlin, J. (2021). Heat Balance in the Nordic Seas in a Global 1/12° Coupled Model, *Journal of Climate*, **34**(1), 89-106. https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-20-0063.1

Tuchen, F. P., Perez, R. C., Foltz, G., Brandt, P., Subramaniam, A., Lee, S.-K., et al. (2024). Modulation of equatorial currents and tropical instability waves during the 2021 Atlantic Niño. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 129, e2023JC020431. https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC020431

van Sebille E, Zettler E, Wienders N, Amaral-Zettler L, Elipot S and Lumpkin R (2021) Dispersion of Surface Drifters in the Tropical Atlantic. *Front. Mar. Sci.* 7:607426. doi: 10.3389/fmars.2020.607426

Xiao Changjiang, Hu Chuli, Chen Nengcheng, Zhang Xiang, Chen Zeqiang, Tong Xiaohua (2021), A Genetic Algorithm–Assisted Deep Neural Network Model for Merging Microwave and Infrared Daily Sea Surface Temperature Products, Frontiers in Environmental Science, 9, https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fenvs.2021.748913, https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2021.748913

Zaiss, J., Boyd, P. W., Doney, S. C., Havenhand, J. N., & Levine, N. M. (2021). Impact of Lagrangian sea surface temperature variability on Southern Ocean phytoplankton community growth rates. Global Biogeochemical Cycles, 35, e2020GB006880. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GB006880

Zhang, H., Ignatov, A., & Hinshaw, D. (2021). Evaluation of the In Situ Sea Surface Temperature Quality Control in the NOAA In Situ SST Quality Monitor (iQuam) System, Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology, 38(7), 1249-1263, https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/atot/38/7/JTECH-D-20-0203.1.xml

Zhao, M., R. M. Ponte, O. Wang, and R. Lumpkin, 2021: Using Drifter Velocity Measurements to Assess and Constrain Coarse-Resolution Ocean Models. *J. Atm. Ocean. Techn.*, 38(4), 909-919, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-20-0159.1.

Zhu, K. L. Mu, and X. Xia. (2021). An ensemble trajectory prediction model for maritime search and rescue and oil spill based on sub-grid velocity model, *Ocean Engineering*, **236**, 109513, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2021.109513.

2020

Amemou, H. & Koné, V. & Aman, A. & Lett, C.. (2020). Assessment of a Lagrangian model using trajectories of oceanographic drifters and fishing devices in the Tropical Atlantic Ocean. Progress in Oceanography. 188. 102426. 10.1016/j.pocean.2020.102426, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/346289576_Assessment_of_a_Lagrangian_model_using_trajectories_of_oceanographic_drifters_and_fishing_devices_in_the_Tropical_Atlantic_Ocean

Androulidakis, Yannis & Kourafalou, Villy & Le Henaff, Matthieu & Kang, Heesook & Ntaganou, Nektaria & Hu, Chuamnin. (2020). Gulf Stream evolution through the Straits of Florida: the role of eddies and upwelling near Cuba. Ocean Dynamics. 10.1007/s10236-020-01381-5, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342133407_Gulf_Stream_evolution_through_the_Straits_of_Florida_the_role_of_eddies_and_upwelling_near_Cuba

Beal, L. M., J. Vialard, M.K. Roxy, J. Li, M. Andres, H. Annamalai, M. Feng, W. Han, R. Hood, T. Lee, M. Lengaigne, R. Lumpkin, Y. Masumoto, M.J. McPhaden, M. Ravichandran, T. Shinoda, B.M. Sloyan, P. Strutton, A.C. Subramanian, T. Tozuka, C.C. Ummenhofer, A.S. Unnikrishnan, J. Wiggert, L.Yu,L. Cheng, D. Desbruyeres, and V. Parvathi, 2020: A roadmap to IndOOS-2: better observations of the rapidly-warming Indian Ocean. Bull. Am. Met. Soc., https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-19-0209.1.

Berline L., Ody A., Jouanno J., Chevalier C., André J.M., et al.. Hindcasting the 2017 dispersal of Sargassum algae in the Tropical North Atlantic. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 2020, 158, pp.111431. 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2020.111431 . hal-02925638

Beron-Vera, F.. (2020). Nonlinear dynamics of inertial particles in the ocean: From drifters and floats to marine debris and Sargassum, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343333524_Nonlinear_dynamics_of_inertial_particles_in_the_ocean_From_drifters_and_floats_to_marine_debris_and_Sargassum

Bouzaiene, Maher & Menna, Milena & Poulain, Pierre-Marie & Bussani, Antonio & Elhmaidi, Dalila. (2020). Analysis of the Surface Dispersion in the Mediterranean Sub-Basins. Frontiers in Marine Science. 7. 10.3389/fmars.2020.00486, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342465383_Analysis_of_the_Surface_Dispersion_in_the_Mediterranean_Sub-Basins

Cassianides, A., Martinez, E., Maes, C., and Carton, X. (2020). Monitoring the Influence of the Mesoscale Ocean Dynamics on Phytoplanktonic Plumes around the Marquesas Islands Using Multi-Satellite Missions. Remote Sens. 2020, 12, 2520; https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12162520

Cheng, Y.-H., Chang, M.-H., Ko, D. S., Jan, S., Andres, M., Kirincich, A., et al. (2020). Submesoscale eddy and frontal instabilities in the Kuroshio interacting with a cape south of Taiwan. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2020JC016123. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016123

Daher, H., Beal, L. M., & Schwarzkopf, F. U. (2020). A **new** improved estimation of Agulhas leakage using observations and simulations of Lagrangian floats and drifters. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015753. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015753

De Marez, C., & Corre, M. L. (2020). Can the earth be flat? A physical oceanographer's perspective. arXiv preprint arXiv:2001.01521. https://arxiv.org/pdf/2001.01521.pdf

Dora, S., Khedekar, R. & Aparna, S.G. Trajectories of three drifters deployed simultaneously in the northeastern Arabian Sea. *J Earth Syst Sci* **129,** 7 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1007/s12040-019-1292-5, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs12040-019-1292-5

Elipot, S. (2020). Measuring **global** mean sea level changes with surface drifting buoys. Geophysical Research Letters, 47, e2020GL091078. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091078

Johns, L., R. Lumpkin, N. Putman, R. Smith, F. Muller-Karger, D. Rueda-Roa, C. Hu, M. Wang, M. Brooks, L. Gramer, and F. Werner, 2020: The establishment of a pelagic Sargassum population in the tropical Atlantic: biological consequences of a basin-scale long distance dispersal event. Progress in Oceanography 182, 102269, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2020.102269.
Johnson, Donald & Franks, James & Oxenford, Hazel & Cox, Shelly-Ann. (2020). Pelagic Sargassum Prediction and Marine Connectivity in the Tropical Atlantic. Gulf and Caribbean Research. 31. GCFI20-GCFI30. 10.18785/gcr.3101.15, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/347860810_Pelagic_Sargassum_Prediction_and_Marine_Connectivity_in_the_Tropical_Atlantic

Le Hénaff, M., Kourafalou, V. H., Androulidakis, Y., Smith, R. H., Kang, H., Hu, C., & Lamkin, J. T. (2020). In situ measurements of circulation features influencing cross-shelf transport around northwest Cuba. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015780. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015780

Lin, Mingwei & Yang, Canjun. (2020). Ocean Observation Technologies: A Review. Chinese Journal of Mechanical Engineering. 33. 10.1186/s10033-020-00449-z, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340647874_Ocean_Observation_Technologies_A_Review

Liu, H., & Qu, T. (2020). Production and fate of the South Atlantic subtropical

underwater. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2020JC016309. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016309

Lumpkin R. and G. Goni, 2020: Surface Currents [in "State of the Climate in 2019"]. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 101 (8), S129–S183, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-20-0105.1.

Malan, N., Archer, M., Roughan, M., Cetina-Heredia, P., Hemming, M., Rocha, C., et al. (2020). Eddy-driven cross-shelf transport in the East Australian Current separation zone. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015613. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015613

Menna, M., Cotroneo, Y., Falco, P., Zambianchi, E., Di Lemma, R., Poulain, P.-M., et al. (2020). Response of the Pacific Sector of the Southern Ocean to wind stress variability from 1995 to 2017. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015696. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015696

Merchant, C. & Embury, Owen. (2020). Adjusting for Desert-Dust-Related Biases in a Climate Data Record of Sea Surface Temperature. Remote Sensing. 12. 2554. 10.3390/rs12162554, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343552696_Adjusting_for_Desert-Dust-Related_Biases_in_a_Climate_Data_Record_of_Sea_Surface_Temperature

Miron, P., Beron-Vera, F. J., Helfmann, L., and Kolatai, P. (2020). Transition paths of marine debris and the stability of the garbage patches. arXiv:2009.11234v1 [physics.ao-ph] 23 sep 2020. https://arxiv.org/pdf/2009.11234.pdf

Miron, P., Olascoaga, M. J., Beron-Vera, F. J., Putman, N. F., Triñanes, J., Lumpkin, R., & Goni, G. J. (2020). Clustering of marine-debris- and Sargassum-like drifters explained by inertial particle dynamics. Geophysical Research Letters, 47, e2020GL089874. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL089874

Olascoaga, M. J., F. J Beron-Vera, P. Miron, J. Trinanes, N. F. Putman, R. Lumpkin, and G. Goni, 2020: Observation and quantification of inertial effects on the drift of floating objects at the ocean surface. Physics of Fluids, 32, 026601, https://doi.org/10.1063/1.5139045.

Piecuch, C.G. (2020). Likely weakening of the Florida Current during the past century revealed by sea-level observations. Nature Communications 2020,11:3973; https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17761-w

Siegismund, F. (2020). A spectrally consistent globally defined geodetic mean dynamic ocean topography. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC016031. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC016031

Sterl, M. F., Delandmeter, P., & van Sebille, E. (2020). Influence of barotropic tidal currents on transport and accumulation of floating microplastics in the **global** open ocean. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015583. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015583

Sutherland, G., and Coauthors, 2020: Evaluating the Leeway Coefficient of Ocean Drifters Using Operational Marine Environmental Prediction Systems. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol., 37, 1943–1954, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-20-0013.1.

Thomas, L. N., Rainville, L., Asselin, O., Young, W. R., Girton, J., Whalen, C. B., et al. (2020). Direct observations of near-inertial wave ζ-refraction in a dipole vortex. Geophysical Research Letters, 47, e2020GL090375. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL090375

Wang, Huizan & Liu, Ding & Zhang, Weimin & Li, Jiaxun & Wang, Bo. (2020). Characterizing the capability of mesoscale eddies to carry drifters in the northwest Pacific. Journal of Oceanology and Limnology. 38. 10.1007/s00343-019-9149-y, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339647492_Characterizing_the_capability_of_mesoscale_eddies_to_carry_drifters_in_the_northwest_Pacific

Wichmann, D., Kehl, C., Dijkstra, H. A., and van Sebille, E.: Detecting flow features in scarce trajectory data using networks derived from symbolic itineraries: an application to surface drifters in the North Atlantic, Nonlin. Processes Geophys., 27, 501–518, https://doi.org/10.5194/npg-27-501-2020, 2020.

Wu, W., Du, Y., Qian, Y.-K., Cheng, X., Wang, T., Zhang, L., & Peng, S. (2020). Structure and seasonal variation of the Indian Ocean tropical gyre based on surface drifters. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2019JC015483. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015483

Ypma, S. L., Georgiou, S., Dugstad, J. S., Pietrzak, J. D., & Katsman, C. A. (2020). Pathways and water mass transformation along and across the Mohn-Knipovich Ridge in the Nordic Seas. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 125, e2020JC016075. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JC016075

Zaron, E. D., and S. Elipot, An Assessment of Global Ocean Barotropic Tide Models Using Geodetic Mission Altimetry and Surface Drifters. J. Phys. Oceanogr., doi: https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-20-0089.1.

2019

Benetti, M., Reverdin, G., Clarke, J. S., Tynan, E., Holliday, N. P., Torres-Valdes, S., et al. (2019). Sources and distribution of fresh water around Cape Farewell in 2014. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 9404– 9416.

https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015080

Bower, A., Lozier, S., Biastoch, A., Drouin, K., Foukal, N., Furey, H., et al. (2019). Lagrangian views of the pathways of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 5313– 5335. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015014

Centurioni, Luca & Turton, Jon & Lumpkin, Rick & Braasch, Lancelot & Brassington, Gary & Chao, Yi & Charpentier, Etienne & Chen, Zhaohui & Corlett, Gary & Dohan, Kathleen & Donlon, Craig & Gallage, Champika & Hormann, Verena & Ignatov, Alexander & Ingleby, Bruce & Jensen, Robert & Kelly-Gerreyn, Boris & Koszalka, Inga & Lin, Xiaopei & Zhang, Dongxiao. (2019). Global in situ Observations of Essential Climate and Ocean Variables at the Air–Sea Interface. Frontiers in Marine Science. 6. 10.3389/fmars.2019.00419, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/345395791_Global_in_situ_Observations_of_Essential_Climate_and_Ocean_Variables_at_the_Air-Sea_Interface

Choi, J., Park, Y.-G., Kim, W., & Kim, Y. H. (2019). Characterization of submesoscale turbulence in the East/Japan Sea using geostationary ocean color satellite images. Geophysical Research Letters, 46, 8214– 8223. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083892

d'Hotman, JS., Malan, N., Collins, C., de Vos, M., Lumpkin, R., Morris, T., Hermes, J. (2019). The **use** of a jet reference frame to analyze drifter trajectories in the Agulhas Current. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 4238–4247. https*://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014850*

Drouin, K. L., & Lozier, M. S. (2019). The surface pathways of the South Atlantic: Revisiting the cold and warm water routes using observational data. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 7082– 7103. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015267

Dugstad, J. S., Koszalka, I. M., Isachsen, P. E., Dagestad, K.-F., & Fer, I. (2019). Vertical structure and seasonal variability of the inflow to the Lofoten Basin inferred from high-resolution Lagrangian simulations. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 9384– 9403. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015474

Dugstad, J., Fer, I., LaCasce, J., Sanchez de La Lama, M., & Trodahl, M. (2019). Lateral heat transport in the Lofoten Basin: Near-surface pathways and subsurface exchange. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 2992–3006. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014774

Essink, S., V. Hormann, L. R. Centurioni, and A. Mahadevan (2019), Can We Detect Submesoscale Motions in Drifter Pair Dispersion? Journal of Physical

Oceanography, Vol. 49, Issue 9, 2237-2254, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-18-0181.1

García-Ladona, Emilio & Allegue, J. & Ballabrera, Joaquim & Perez, Fernando. (2019). Especificaciones de formatos de intercambio de datos relativos a las observaciones lagrangianas. 10.13140/RG.2.2.30493.23525, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349057963_Especificaciones_de_formatos_de_intercambio_de_datos_relativos_a_las_observaciones_lagrangianas

Hormann, V. Centurioni, L. R., & Gordon, A. L., 2019: Freshwater export pathways from the Bay of Bengal. Deep Sea Research Part II: topical Studies in Oceanography, 168, October 2019, 104645. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2019.104645

Kennedy, J. J., and Rayner, N. A. (2019), An Ensemble Data Set of Sea Surface Temperature Change From 1850: The Met Office Hadley Center HadSSt.4.0.0.0 Data Set, JGR Atmospheres, 124(14), 7719-7763, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD029867.

Liu, X., Zhang, D._L., & Guan, J. (2019). Parameterizing sea surface temperature cooling induced by tropical cyclones: 2. Verification by ocean drifters. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 1232– 1243. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014118

Liu, Y., Jing, Z., & Wu, L. (2019). Wind power on oceanic near‐inertial oscillations in the Global Ocean estimated from surface drifters. Geophysical Research Letters, 46, 2647– 2653. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL081712

Ma, C., S. Li, Y. Yang, J. Yang, and G. Chen, 2019: Extraction of Revolving Channels of Drifters around Mesoscale Eddy Centers Based on Spatiotemporal Trajectory Clustering. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol., 36, 1903–1916, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-19-0007.1.

Miron, P., Beron-Vera, F.J., Olascoaga, M.J., and Koltai, P. (2019), Markov-chain-inspired search for MH370, arXiv.org, https://arxiv.org/pdf/1903.06165.pdf

Perez, R. C., Foltz, G. R., Lumpkin, R., & Schmid, C. (2019). Direct measurements of upper ocean horizontal velocity and vertical shear in the tropical North Atlantic at 4°N, 23°W. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 4133– 4151. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015064

Prend, C. J., Gille, S. T., Talley, L. D., Mitchell, B. G., Rosso, I., & Mazloff, M. R. (2019). Physical drivers of phytoplankton bloom initiation in the Southern Ocean's Scotia Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 5811– 5826. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015162

Semba, M., R. Lumpkin, I. A. Kimirei, Y. Shaghude, and N. Nyandwi, 2019: Seasonal and spatial variation of surface current in the Pemba Channel, Tanzania./PLOS One/ *14*(1), e0210303, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0210303

Sun, L. & Penny, S.G. (2019), Lagrangian Data Assimilation of Surface Drifters in a Double-Gyre Ocean Model Using the Local Ensemble Transform Kalman Filter, American Meteorological Society, 147(12), 4533-4551, https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-18-0406.1

van der Mheen, M., Pattiaratchi, C., & van Sebille, E. (2019). Role of Indian Ocean dynamics on accumulation of buoyant debris, Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 124, 2571– 2590. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014806

Yu, X., Ponte, A. L., Elipot, S., Menemenlis, D., Zaron, E. D., & Abernathey, R. (2019). Surface kinetic energy distributions in the **global** oceans from a high-resolution numerical model and surface drifter observations. Geophysical Research Letters, 46, 9757– 9766. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083074

2018

Bell, R. and B. Kirtman (2018). Seasonal forecasting of winds, waves and currents in the North Pacific. *J. Operational Oceanogr.*, **11**, https://doi.org/10.1080/1755876X.2018.1438342.

Brisbin, M. M., L. Y. Mesrop, M. M. Grossmann, and S. Mitarai (2018). Intra-host Symbiont Diversity and Extended Symbiont Maintenance in Photosymbiotic Acantharea (Clade F). Microbiol., https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.01998

Centurioni, L.R. (2018). Drifter Technology and Impacts for Sea Surface Temperature, Sea-Level Pressure, and Ocean Circulation Studies. In: Venkatesan, R., Tandon, A., D'Asaro, E., Atmanand, M. (eds) Observing the Oceans in Real Time. Springer Oceanography. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-66493-4_3

Danielson, R. E., J. A. Johannessen, G. D. Quartly, .-H. Rio, B. Chapron, F. Collard, and C. Donlon (2018). Exploitation of error correlation in a large analysis validation: GlobCurrent case study. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, **217**,476-490, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.07.016.

Dassié, E.P., A. Hasson, M. Khodri, N. Lebas, and B.K. Linsley, 2018: Spatiotemporal Variability of the South Pacific Convergence Zone Fresh Pool Eastern Front from Coral-Derived Surface Salinity Data. J. Climate, 31, 3265–3288, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0071.1

Drager-Dietel, J., K. Jochumsen, A. Griesel, and G. Badin (2018), Relative Dispersion of Surface Drifters in the Benguela Upwelling Region, Journal of

Physical Oceanogrpahy, Vo. 48, Issue 10, 2325-2341, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-18-00271.

Foltz, G., C. Schmid, and R. Lumpkin, 2018: An enhanced PIRATA data set for tropical Atlantic ocean-atmosphere research. *J. Climate* **31**, 1499- 1524, https://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0816.1.

Fraser, C.I., Morrison, A.K., Hogg, A.M. *et al.* Antarctica's ecological isolation will be broken by storm-driven dispersal and warming. *Nature Clim Change* **8**, 704–708 (2018). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0209-7

Frischknecht, M., Münnich, M., & Gruber, N. (2018). Origin, transformation, and fate: The three-dimensional biological pump in the California Current System. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 7939– 7962. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC013934

Gay-Balmaz, F., Holm, D.D. Stochastic Geometric Models with Non-stationary Spatial Correlations in Lagrangian Fluid Flows. J Nonlinear Sci 28, 873–904 (2018). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00332-017-9431-0

Hart-Davis, M. G., Backeberg, B. C., Halo, I., Sebille, E. V., and Johannessen, J. A., (2018), Assessing the accuracy of satellite derived ocean currents by comparing observed and virtual buoys in the Greater Agulhas Region, Remote Sensing of Environment, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.03.040

Ingleby, B. and Isaksen, L. (2018), Drifting buoy pressures: Impact on NWP, Atmospheric Science Letters, DOI:10.1002/as1.822

Ji, J., Dong, C., Zhang, B., Liu, Y., Zou, B., King, G. P., et al. (2018). Oceanic eddy characteristics and generation mechanisms in the Kuroshio Extension region. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 8548– 8567. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014196

Kourafalou, V.H., Y. S. Androulidakis, H. Kang, R. H. Smith, and A. Valle-Levinson (2018). "Physical connectivity between Pulley Ridge and Dry Tortugas coral reefs under the influence of the Loop Current/Florida Current system." *Progress in Oceanography* , **165**, pp 75, 00796611 , https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.05.004

L'Hégaret, P., Beal, L. M., Elipot, S., & Laurindo, L. C. (2018). Shallow cross-equatorial gyres of the Indian Ocean driven by seasonally reversing monsoon winds. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 8902– 8920. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014553

Lachkar, Z., Lévy, M., & Smith, S. (2018). Intensification and deepening of the arabian sea oxygen minimum zone in response to increase in indian monsoon

wind intensity. Biogeosciences, 15(1), 159-186. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-15-159-2018

Laxenaire, R., Speich, S., Blanke, B., Chaigneau, A., Pegliasco, C., & Stegner, A. (2018). Anticyclonic eddies connecting the western boundaries of Indian and Atlantic Oceans. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 7651– 7677. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014270

Lee, D. K. and Centurioni, L., (2018)Water following characteristics of Global Drifter Program drifters with and without subsurface float, Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, Vol. 137, 20-29, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2018.05.003.

Lumpkin, R. and L. Centurioni, 2018: Surface Drifter Observations in the Indian Ocean. *CLIVAR Indian Ocean IndOOS review* (white paper).

McAdam, R. and van Sebille, E., (2018), Surface Connectivity and Interocean Exchanges From Drifter-Based Transition Matrices, Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 123(1), 514-532, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC013363

Menna, M., P.-M. Poulain, A. Bussani, and R. Gerin (2018). "Detecting the drogue presence of SVP drifters from wind slippage in the Mediterranean Sea" *Measurement*, **125**, pp 447, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.measurement.2018.05.022

Olascoaga, M. J., Miron, P., Paris, C. B., Perez-Brunius, P., Pérez-Portela, R., Smith, R. H., & Vaz, A. C. (2018). Connectivity of Pulley Ridge with remote locations as inferred from satellite-tracked drifter trajectories. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014057

Park, K. A., Lee, M. S., Park, J. E., Ullman, D., Cornillon, P. C., and Park, Y. J., (2018), Surface currents from hourly variations of suspended particulate matter from Geostationary Ocean Color Imager data, International Journal of Remote Sensing, Vol. 38(6), https://doi.org/10.1080/01431161.2017.1416699

Putman, N., R. Lumpkin, M. Olascoaga, J. Trinanes, and G. Goni: Improving transport predictions of pelagic Sargassum. J. Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 529, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2020.151398.

Ramanantsoa, J. D., Penven, P., Krug, M., Gula, J., & Rouault, M. (2018). Uncovering a **new** current: The Southwest MAdagascar Coastal Current. Geophysical Research Letters, 45, 1930– 1938. https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075900

Roach, C. J., Balwada, D., & Speer, K. (2018). Global observations of horizontal mixing from Argo float and surface drifter trajectories. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 4560–4575. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC013750

Ruhs, S., Zhurbas, V., Koszalka, I. M., Durgadoo, J. V., and Biastoch, A., (2018), Eddy Diffusivity Estimates from Lagrangian Trajectories Simulated with Ocean Models and Surface Drifter Data - A Case Study for the Greater Agulhas System, Journal of Physical Oceanography, Vol. 48(1), https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0048.1

Smith, G.C., J. Bélanger, F. Roy, P. Pellerin, H. Ritchie, K. Onu, M. Roch, A. Zadra, D.S. Colan, B. Winter, J. Fontecilla, and D. Deacu, 2018: Impact of Coupling with an Ice–Ocean Model on Global Medium-Range NWP Forecast Skill. Mon. Wea. Rev., 146, 1157–1180, https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-17-0157.1

Smith, T. M., Broitman, B. R., York, P. H., and Sherman, C., (2018), Rare long-distance dispersal of a marine angiosperm across the Pacific Ocean, Global Ecology and Biogeography, Vol. 27, 4, 487-496, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322356418_Rare_long-distance_dispersal_of_a_marine_angiosperm_across_the_Pacific_Ocean

Uchiyama, Y., Odani, S., Kashima, M., Kamidaira, Y., & Mitarai, S. (2018). Influences of the Kuroshio on interisland remote connectivity of corals across the Nansei Archipelago in the East China Sea. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 123, 9245– 9265. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014017

van Sebille, E., Griffes, S. M., Abernathey, R., Adams, T. P., Berloff, P., Biastoch, A., Blanke, B., Chassignet, E. P., Cheng, Y., Cotter, C. J., Deleersnijder, E., Doos, K., Drake, H. F., Drijfhout, S., Fary, S. F., Heemink, A. W., Kjellsson, J., Koszalka, I. M., Lange, M., Lique, C., MacGilchrist G. A., Marsh, R., Adame, G. M., McAdam, R., Nencioli, F., Paris, C. B., Piggott, M. D., Polton, J. A., Ruhs, S., Shah, S. H. A. M., Thomas, M. D., Wang, J., Wolfram, P. J., Zanna, L., Zika, J. D. (2018) Lagrangian ocean analysis: Fundamentals and practices, Ocean Modelling, Vol. 121, 49-75, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.11.008

Vinayachandran, P.N., A.J. Matthews, K.V. Kumar, A. Sanchez-Franks, V. Thushara, J. George, V. Vijith, B.G. Webber, B.Y. Queste, R. Roy, A. Sarkar, D.B. Baranowski, G.S. Bhat, N.P. Klingaman, S.C. Peatman, C. Parida, K.J. Heywood, R. Hall, B. King, E.C. Kent, A.A. Nayak, C.P. Neema, P. Amol, A. Lotliker, A. Kankonkar, D.G. Gracias, S. Vernekar, A.C. D'Souza, G. Valluvan, S.M. Pargaonkar, K. Dinesh, J. Giddings, and M. Joshi, 2018: BoBBLE: Ocean–Atmosphere Interaction and Its Impact on the South Asian Monsoon. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 99, 1569–1587, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0230.1

Yuan, D., X. Li, Z. Wang, Y. Li, J. Wang, Y. Yang, X. Hu, S. Tan, H. Zhou, A.K. Wardana, D. Surinati, A. Purwandana, M.F. Azis Ismail, P. Avianto, D. Dirhamsyah, Z. Arifin, and J.v. Storch, (2018), Observed Transport Variations in the Maluku Channel of the Indonesian Seas Associated with Western Boundary

Current Changes. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 48, 1803–1813, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0120.1

Zhu, Y., Y. Bo, J. Zhang, and Y. Wang, 2018: Fusion of Multisensor SSTs Based on the Spatiotemporal Hierarchical Bayesian Model. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol., 35, 91–109, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-17-0116.1

2017

Berline, L., A. Ody, J. Jouanno, C. Chevalier, J. M. André, et al.. Hindcasting the 2017 dispersal of Sargassum algae in the Tropical North Atlantic. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 2020, 158, pp.111431 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2020.111431 . al-02925638, https://hal.science/hal-02925638/file/Berline_MPB2020_HAL.pdf

Beron-Vera, J., J. Olascoaga, and R. Lumpkin, 2017: Inertia-induced accumulation of flotsam in the subtropical gyres. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **43** (23), 12228—12233, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016GL071443.

Casanova-Masjoan, M., Pelegrí, J. L., Sangrà, P., Martínez, A., Grisolía-Santos, D., Pérez-Hernández, M. D., and Hernández-Guerra, A. (2017), Characteristics and evolution of an Agulhas ring, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, 122, 7049– 7065, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JC012969.

Centurioni, L., A. Horányi, C. Cardinali, E. Charpentier, and R. Lumpkin, 2017: A Global Ocean Observing System for Measuring Sea Level Atmospheric

Pressure: Effects and Impacts on Numerical Weather Prediction. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **98**, 231–238, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00080.1

Chassignet, E.P. and X. Xu, 2017: Impact of Horizontal Resolution (1/12° to 1/50°) on Gulf Stream Separation, Penetration, and Variability. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **47**, 1999–2021, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0031.1

Corrado, R. et al. (2017): General characteristics of relative dispersion in the ocean. *Sci. Rep. 7*, 46291; doi: 10.1038/srep46291.

Djakouré, S., P. Penven, B. Bourlès, V. Koné, and J. Veitch, 2017: Respective Roles of the Guinea Current and Local Winds on the Coastal Upwelling in the Northern Gulf of Guinea. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **47**, 1367–1387, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-16-0126.1

Dohan, K. (2017), Ocean surface currents from satellite data, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 2647–2651, doi:10.1002/2017JC012961.

Dong, S., D. Volkov, G. Goni, R. Lumpkin, and G. R. Foltz (2017), Near-surface salinity and temperature structure observed with dual-sensor drifters in the subtropical South Pacific, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 5952–5969, doi:10.1002/2017JC012894.

Foukal, N. P., and M. Susan Lozier (2017), Assessing variability in the size and strength of the North Atlantic subpolar gyre, J. Geophys. *Res. Oceans, 122, doi:10.1002/2017JC012798.*

Guimbard, S., N. Reul, B. Chapron, M. Umbert, and C. Maes (2017), Seasonal and interannual variability of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Fresh Pool, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 1749–1771*, doi:10.1002/2016JC012130.*

Halliwell, G. R., M. Mehari, L. K. Shay, V. H. Kourafalou, H. Kang, H.-S. Kim, J. Dong, and R. Atlas (2017), OSSE quantitative assessment of rapid- response prestorm ocean surveys to improve coupled tropical cyclone prediction*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 5729–5748, doi:10.1002/2017JC012760.*

Hu, Z., D.-P. Wang, X. He, M. Li, J. Wei, D. Pan, and Y. Bai (2017), Episodic surface intrusions in the Yellow Sea during relaxation of northerly winds, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, doi:10.1002/2017JC012830.

Isern-Fontanet, J., Turiel, A., Ballabrera, J., and Garcia-Ladona, E., (2017), Remote sensing of ocean surface currents: A review of what is being observed and what is being assimilated, Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics, Vol. 24, 4, 613-643, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320444063_Remote_sensing_of_ocean_surface_currents_A_review_of_what_is_being_observed_and_what_is_being_assimilated

Itkin, P., G. Spreen, B. Cheng, M. Doble, F. Girard-Ardhuin, J. Haapala, N. Hughes, L. Kaleschke, M. Nicolaus, and J. Wilkinson (2017), Thin ice and storms: Sea ice deformation from buoy arrays deployed during N-ICE2015*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 4661–4674, doi:10.1002/2016JC012403.*

Kone, V., Lett, C., Penven, P., Bourles, B., and Djakoure, S. (2017), A biophsical model of *S. aurita* early life history in the northern Gulf of Guinea, Progress in Oceanography, Vol. 151, 83-96, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2016.10.008

Laffoley, D. and Freestone, D., (2017), A world of difference - opportunities for applying the 1972 World Heritage Conventioin to the High Seas, Aquatic Conservation, Vol. 27(S1), 78-88, https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2813

Laurindo, L., A. Mariano, and R. Lumpkin (2017), An improved near-surface velocity climatology for the global ocean from drifter observations, *Deep-Sea Res.,* 124, 73-92, doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2017.04.009

Li, Y. and Toumi, R., (2017), A balanced Kalman Filter ocean data assimilation system with application to the South Australian Sea. Ocean Modeling,116, 159-172, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.06.007.

Lilly, J., Early, J. J., Sykulski, A. M., and Olhede, S. C., (2017), Fractional Brownian motion, the Matérn process, and stochastic modeling of turbulent dispersion, Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics, Vol. 24, 3, 481-514, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319217219_Fractional_Brownian_motion_the_Matern_process_and_stochastic_modeling_of_turbulent_dispersion

Lovecchio, E., Gruber, N., Münnich, M., & Lachkar, Z. (2017). On the long-range offshore transport of organic carbon from the canary upwelling system to the open north atlantic. Biogeosciences, 14(13), 3337-3369. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-3337-2017

Lumpkin R., G. Goni and K. Dohan, 2017: State of the Ocean in 2016: Surface Currents. In "State of the Climate in 2016", *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc,* **98**(8), S93–S128, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Lumpkin, R., Ozgokmen, T., and Centurioni, L. (2017) Advances in the Application of Surface Drifters. Annual Review of Marine Science, Vol. 9:59-81, https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-010816-060641

Mason, E., A. Pascual, P. Gaube, S. Ruiz, J. L. Pelegrí, and A. Delepoulle (2017), Subregional characterization of mesoscale eddies across the Brazil-Malvinas Confluence, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 3329–3357, doi:10.1002/2016JC012611.*

Maturi, E., A. Harris, J. Mittaz, J. Sapper, G. Wick, X. Zhu, P. Dash, and P. Koner, 2017: A New High-Resolution Sea Surface Temperature Blended Analysis. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **98**, 1015–1026, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00002.1

Miron, P., Beron-Vera, F.J., Olascoaga, M.J. et al. Lagrangian dynamical geography of the Gulf of Mexico. Sci Rep 7, 7021 (2017). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-07177-w.

Mogensen, K. S., Magnusson, L. and Bidlot, J. R., (2017), Tropical cyclone sensitivity to ocean coupling in the ECMWF coupled model*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 4392–4412, doi:10.1002/2017JC012753.*

Molinos, J. G., Burrows, M. T., and Poloczanska, E. S. (2017), Ocean currents modify the coupling between climate change and biogeographical shifts, Scientific Reports, 7, 1332, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-01309-y

Guillaumin, A. P., Sykulski, A. M., Olhede, S. C., Early, J. J., and Lily, J. M., (2017), Analysis of Non-Stationary Modulated Time Series with Applications to Oceaographic Surface Flow Measurements, Journal of Time Series Analysis, Vol. 38, 5, 668-710, https://doi.org/10.1111/jtsa.12244

Pearson, B., Fox-Kemper, B., Bachman, S., and Bryan, F. (2017), Evaluation of scale-aware subgrid mesoscale eddy models in a global eddy-rich model, Ocean Modelling, Vol. 115, 42-58, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2017.05.007

Pereiro, D., Souto, C. and Gago, J., (2017) Calibration of a marine floating litter transport model, Journal of Operational Oceanography, DOI: 10.1080/1755876X.2018.1470892

Phillipson, L. M. and Toumi, R., (2017), The Crossover Time as an Evaluation of Ocean Models Against Persistence, Geophysical Research Letters, Vol. 45(1), 250-257, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL076075

Roughan, M., S. R. Keating, A. Schaeffer, P. Cetina Heredia, C. Rocha, D. Griffin, R. Robertson, and I. M. Suthers (2017), A tale of two eddies: The biophysical characteristics of two contrasting cyclonic eddies in the East Australian Current System*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 2494–2518, doi:10.1002/2016JC012241.*

Rypina, I.I., D. Fertitta, A. Macdonald, S. Yoshida, and S. Jayne, 2017: Multi-Iteration Approach to Studying Tracer Spreading Using Drifter Data. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **47**, 339–351, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-16-0165.1

Seo, H. (2017), Disinct Influence of Air-Sea Interactions Mediated by Mesoscale Sea Surface Temperature and Surface Current in the Arabian Sea, Journal of Climate, Vol. 30(20), https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0834.1

Tchamabi, C. C., Araujo, M., Silva, M., and Bourles, B., (2017), A study of the Brazilian Fernando de Noronha island and Rocas atoll wakes in the tropical Atlantic, Ocean Modelling, Vol. 111, 9-18, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.12.009
Tseng, R. S., Change, Y. C., and Chu, P. C., (2017), Use of Global Satellite Altimeter and Drifter Data for Ocean Current Resource Characterization, Marine Renewable Energy, 157-177, https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-53536-4_7

Yin, Y., X. Lin, R. He, and Y. Hou (2017), Impact of mesoscale eddies on Kuroshio intrusion variability northeast of Taiwan, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 3021–3040, doi:10.1002/2016JC012263.*

Zaron, E. D., and Ray, R. D. , (2017), Using an altimeter-derived internal tide model to remove tides from in situ data, Geophys. Res. Lett., 44, 9, 4241–4245, doi:10.1002/2017GL072950.

Zhang, X., Church, J. A., Monselesan, D., and McInnes, K. L. (2017), Sea level projections for the Australian region in the 21st century, Geophysical Research

Letters, Vol. 44(16), 8481-8491, https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074176

2016

Akuetevi, C. Q. C., Barnier, B., Verron, J., J-M Molines, & Lecointre, A. (2016). Interactions between the somali current eddies during the summer monsoon: Insights from a numerical study. Ocean Science, 12(1), 185-205. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/os-12-185-2016

Auger, P., Gorgues, T., Machu, E., Aumont, O., & Brehmer, P. (2016). What drives the spatial variability of primary productivity and matter fluxes in the north-west african upwelling system? A modelling approach. Biogeosciences, 13(23), 6419-6440. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-6419-2016

Beron-Vera, F. J., M. J. Olascoaga, and R. Lumpkin (2016), Inertia-induced accumulation of flotsam in the subtropical gyres, Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 12,228–12,233, doi:10.1002/2016GL071443.

Braby, L., B. C. Backeberg, I. Ansorge, M. J. Roberts, M. Krug, and C. J. C. Reason (2016), Observed eddy dissipation in the Agulhas Current, Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 8143–8150, doi:10.1002/2016GL069480.

Brushett, B. A., King, B. A., and Lemckert, C. J., (2016), Assessment of ocean forecast models for search area prediction in the eastern Indian Ocean, Ocean Modelling, Vol. 97, 1-15, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2015.11.002

Buckley, M. W. and Marshall, J. (2016), Observations, inferences, and mechanisms of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation: A review, *Rev. Geophys.*, 54, doi:10.1002/2015RG000493.

Chang, Y. C., Tseng, R. S., Chu, P. C., Chen, J. M., and Centurioni, L. R., (2016), Observed strong currents under global tropical cyclones, Journal of Marine Systems, Vol. 159, 33-40, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2016.03.001

Chiswell, S.M., 2016: Mean Velocity Decomposition and Vertical Eddy Diffusivity of the Pacific Ocean from Surface GDP Drifters and 1000-m Argo Floats. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **46**, 1751–1768, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-15-0189.1

Doblin, M. and van Sebille, E. (2016), Drift in ocean currents impacts intergenerational microbial exposure to temperature. Proc. Natl. Acad. Scie., 113 (20), 5700-5705, doi: https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1521093113

Droghei, R., B.B. Nardelli, and R. Santoleri, 2016: Combining In Situ and Satellite Observations to Retrieve Salinity and Density at the Ocean Surface. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.,* **33**, 1211–1223, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-15-0194.1

Elipot, S., R. Lumpkin, R. C. Perez, J. M. Lilly, J. J. Early, and A. M. Sykulski

(2016), A global surface drifter data set at hourly resolution, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121,, doi:10.1002/2016JC011716*.

Escudier, R., L. Renault, A. Pascual, P. Brasseur, D. Chelton, and J. Beuvier (2016), Eddy properties in the Western Mediterranean Sea from satellite altimetry and a numerical simulation, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 3990–4006, doi:10.1002/2015JC011371.*

Franks, J. S., D. R. Johnson, and D. S. Ko, 2016: Pelagic Sargassum in the Tropical North Atlantic. Gulf and Caribbean Research, 27 (1), https://doi.org/10.18785/gcr.2701.08.

Guastella, L. A. and Robers, M. J., (2016), Dynamics and role of the Durban cyclonic eddy in the KwaZulu-Natal Bight ecosystem, African Journal of Marine Science, Vol. 38, S23-S42, https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.2989/1814232X.2016.1159982

Hattermann, T., P. E. Isachsen, W.-J. von Appen, J. Albretsen, and A. Sundfjord (2016), Eddy-driven recirculation of Atlantic Water in Fram Strait, *Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 3406–3414, doi:10.1002/2016GL068323.*

Høyer, J.L. and I. Karagali, 2016: Sea Surface Temperature Climate Data Record for the North Sea and Baltic Sea. *J. Climate,* **29**, 2529–2541, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0663.1

Hui, Z., and Y. Xu (2016), The impact of wave-induced Coriolis-Stokes forcing on satellite-derived ocean surface currents*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 410–426, doi:10.1002/2015JC011082.*

Judt, F., S. S. Chen, and M. Curcic (2016), Atmospheric forcing of the upper ocean transport in the Gulf of Mexico: From seasonal to diurnal scales*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 4416–4433, doi:10.1002/2015JC011555.*

Kodaira, T., K. R. Thompson, and N. P. Bernier (2016), Prediction of M_2 tidal surface currents by a global baroclinic ocean model and evaluation using observed drifter trajectories, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 6159– 6183, doi:10.1002/2015JC011549.

Kourafalou, V. H., Androulidakis, Y. S., Halliwell Jr, G. R., Kang, H., Mehari, M. M., Henaff, M. L., Atlas, R., and Lumpkin, R. (2016) North Atlantic Ocean OSSE system development: Nature Run evaluation and application to hurricane interaction with the Gulf Stream, Progress in Oceanography, Vol. 148, 1-25, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2016.09.001

Liu, X., Chen, D., Dong, C. et al. Sci. China Earth Sci. (2016) 59: 268. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-015-5176-5

Liu, Y., G. Chen, M. Sun, S. Liu, and F. Tian, 2016: A Parallel SLA-Based Algorithm for Global Mesoscale Eddy Identification. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.,* **33**, 2743–2754, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0033.1

Lozovatsky, I., H. Wijesekera, E. Jarosz, M.-J. Lilover, A. Pirro, Z. Silver, L. Centurioni, and H. J. S. Fernando (2016), A snapshot of internal waves and hydrodynamic instabilities in the southern Bay of Bengal*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 5898–5915, doi:10.1002/2016JC011697*

Lumpkin, R. (2016), Global characteristics of coherent vortices from surface drifter trajectories, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 1306–1321, doi:10.1002/2015JC011435.*

Lumpkin, R., L. Centurioni, and R.C. Perez, 2016: Fulfilling Observing System Implementation Requirements with the Global Drifter Array. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.,* **33**, 685–695, https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-15-0255.1

Majumder, S., C. Schmid, and G. Halliwell (2016), An observations and model-based analysis of meridional transports in the South Atlantic*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 5622–5638, doi:10.1002/2016JC011693.*

Marullo, S., P. J. Minnett, R. Santoleri, and M. Tonani (2016), The diurnal cycle of sea-surface temperature and estimation of the heat budget of the Mediterranean Sea, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 8351–8367, doi:10.1002/2016JC012192.

Meyers, P. C., L. K. Shay, J. K. Brewster, and B. Jaimes (2016), Observed ocean thermal response to Hurricanes Gustav and Ike, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 162–179, doi:10.1002/2015JC010912.*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Marine Debris Program. 2016 Report on Modeling Oceanic Transport of Floating Marine Debris. Silver Spring, MD. 21 pp https://marinedebris.noaa.gov/reports/modeling-oceanic-transport-floating-marine-debris

Nencioli, F., A. A. Petrenko, and A. M. Doglioli (2016), Diagnosing cross-shelf transport along an ocean front: An observational case study in the Gulf of Lion*, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 7218–7243, doi:10.1002/2016JC011908.*
Praveen, V., R. S. Ajayamohan, V. Valsala, and S. Sandeep (2016), Intensification of upwelling along Oman coast in a warming scenario, Geophys. Res. Lett., *43, 7581–7589, doi:10.1002/2016GL069638.*

Pujol, M.-I., Faugère, Y., Taburet, G., Dupuy, S., Pelloquin, C., Ablain, M., and Picot, N. (2016). DUACS DT2014: the new multi-mission altimeter data set reprocessed over 20 years, *Ocean Sci.*, **12**, 1067–1090,

https://doi.org/10.5194/os-12-1067-2016.

Raj, R. P., J. A. Johannessen, T. Eldevik, J. E. Ø. Nilsen, and I. Halo (2016), Quantifying mesoscale eddies in the Lofoten Basin, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 4503–4521, doi:10.1002/2016JC011637.*

Sykulski, A.M., Olhede, S.C., Lilly, J.M. and Danioux, E. (2016), Lagrangian time series models for ocean surface drifter trajectories. J. R. Stat. Soc. C, 65: 29-50. https://doi.org/10.1111/rssc.12112

Wang, J. and L.Y. Oey, 2016: Seasonal Exchanges of the Kuroshio and Shelf Waters and Their Impacts on the Shelf Currents of the East China Sea. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **46**, 1615–1632, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-15-0183.1

Wang, Y., F. J. Beron-Vera, and M. J. Olascoaga (2016), The life cycle of a coherent Lagrangian Agulhas ring, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 3944–3954, doi:10.1002/2015JC011620.*

Wang, Y.-L., C.-R. Wu, and S.-Y. Chao (2016), Warming and weakening trends of the Kuroshio during 1993–2013, *Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 9200–9207, doi:10.1002/2016GL069432.*

Wang, Z., D. Brickman, B. J. W. Greenan, and I. Yashayaev (2016), An abrupt shift in the Labrador Current System in relation to winter NAO events, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 121, 5338–5349, doi:10.1002/2016JC011721.*

Wekerle, C., Q. Wang, S. Danilov, V. Schourup-Kristensen, W.-J. von Appen, and T. Jung (2016), Atlantic Water in the Nordic Seas: Locally eddy-permitting ocean simulation in a global setup, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 122, 914–940, doi:10.1002/2016JC012121.*

Wijesekera, H.W., E. Shroyer, A. Tandon, M. Ravichandran, D. Sengupta, S.U. Jinadasa, H.J. Fernando, N. Agrawal, K. Arulananthan, G.S. Bhat, M. Baumgartner, J. Buckley, L. Centurioni, P. Conry, J.T. Farrar, A.L. Gordon, V. Hormann, E. Jarosz, T.G. Jensen, S. Johnston, M. Lankhorst, C.M. Lee, L.S. Leo, I. Lozovatsky, A.J. Lucas, J. Mackinnon, A. Mahadevan, J. Nash, M.M. Omand, H. Pham, R. Pinkel, L. Rainville, S. Ramachandran, D.L. Rudnick, S. Sarkar, U. Send, R. Sharma, H. Simmons, K.M. Stafford, L. St. Laurent, K. Venayagamoorthy, R. Venkatesan, W.J. Teague, D.W. Wang, A.F. Waterhouse, R. Weller, and C.B. Whalen, 2016: ASIRI: An Ocean–Atmosphere Initiative for Bay of Bengal. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **97**, 1859–1884, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00197.1

Xu, F., and A. Ignatov (2016), Error characterization in iQuam SSTs using triple collocations with satellite measurements, *Geophys. Res. Lett., 43, 10,826–10,834, doi:10.1002/2016GL070287.*

Zhang, X., Oke, P. R., Feng, M., Chamberlain, M. A., Church, J. A., Monselesan, D., Sun, C., Matear, R. J., Schiller, A., and Fiedler, R. (2016) A near-global eddy-resolving OGCM for climate studies, Geosci. Model Dev. Discuss., DOI: 10.5194/gmd-2016-17

Zheng, S., M. Feng, Y. Du, X. Cheng, and J. Li, 2016: Annual and Interannual Variability of the Tropical Instability Vortices in the Equatorial Eastern Pacific Observed from Lagrangian Surface Drifters. *J. Climate,* **29**, 9163–9177, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0124.1

2015

Aleynik, D., Dale, A. C., Porter, M., and Davidson, K., (2016), A high resolution hydrodynamic model system suitable for novel harmful algal bloom modelling in areas of complex coastline and topography, Harmful Algae, Vol. 53, 102-117, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hal.2015.11.012

Ascani, F., Firing, E., McCreary, J. P., Brandt, P., and Greatbatch, R. J. (2015) The Deep Equatorial Ocean Circulation in Wind-Forced Numerical Solutions, Journ. of Phys. Oceangorahpy, Vol. 45, No. 6, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0171.1

Bingham, F.M., P. Li, Z. Li, Q. Vu, and Y. Chao. 2015. Data management support for the SPURS Atlantic field campaign. /Oceanography/ 28(1):46– 55, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2015.13.

Centurioni, L.R., V. Hormann, Y. Chao, G. Reverdin, J. Font, and D.-K. Lee. 2015. Sea surface salinity observations with Lagrangian drifters in the tropical North Atlantic during SPURS: Circulation, fluxes, and comparisons with remotely sensed salinity from Aquarius. /Oceanography/ 28(1):96– 105, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2015.08.

Chang, Y. C., Chu, P. C., and Tseng, R. S., (2015), Site selection of ocean current power generation from drifter measurements, Renewable Energy, Vol. 80, 37-745, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2015.03.003

Chiswell, S. M. and Sutton, P. H. J. (2015) Drifter- and float-derived mean circulation at the surface and 1000 m in the New Zealand region, New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 49:2, 259-277, DOI: 10.1080/00288330.2015.1008522

Da-Allada, C.Y., Gaillard, F. & Kolodziejczyk, N. Ocean Dynamics (2015) 65: 845. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-015-0837-7

Dohan, K., G. Goni and R. Lumpkin, 2015: State of the Ocean in 2014: Surface Currents. In "State of the Climate in 2014", *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, ed. G.

Johnson and R. Parsons.

Dong, S., G. Goni, and R. Lumpkin. 2015. Mixed-layer salinity budget in the SPURS region on seasonal to interannual time scales. /Oceanography/ 28(1):78–85, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2015.05.

Dupont, F., Higginson, S., Bourdallé-Badie, R., Lu, Y., Roy, F., Smith, G. C., . . . Davidson, F. (2015). A high-resolution ocean and sea-ice modelling system for the arctic and north atlantic oceans. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(5), 1577-1594. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/gmd-8-1577-2015

Fois, F., P. Hoogeboom, F. Le Chevalier, A. Stoffelen, and A. Mouche (2015), DopSCAT: A mission concept for simultaneous measurements of marine winds and surface currents, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 120, 7857–7879, doi:10.1002/2015JC011011.

Foltz, G.R., C. Schmid, and R. Lumpkin, 2015: Transport of Surface Freshwater from the Equatorial to the Subtropical North Atlantic Ocean. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **45**, 1086–1102, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0189.1

Grodsky, S. A., Johnson, B. K., Carton, J. A., and Bryan, F. O. (2015), Interannual Caribbean salinity in satellite data and model simulations, Journ. of Geophysical Research, Vol. 120(2), 1375-1387, https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JC010625

Hormann, V., L.Centurioni, G. Reverdin (2015). Evaluation of Drifter Salinities in the Subtropical North Atlantic. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, **32**, 185-192. Doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-14-00179.1

Kawaguchi, Y., S. Nishino, and J. Inoue, 2015: Fixed-Point Observation of Mixed Layer Evolution in the Seasonally Ice-Free Chukchi Sea: Turbulent Mixing due to Gale Winds and Internal Gravity Waves. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **45**, 836–853, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0149.1

Legler, D. M., Freeland, H. J., Lumpkin, R., Ball, G., McPhaden, M. J., North, S., Crowley, R., Goni, G. J., Send, S., and Merrifield, M. A. (2015) The current status of the real-time *in situ* Global Ocean Observing System for operational oceanography, Journal of Operational Oceanography, 8:sup2, s189-s200, DOI: 10.1080/1755876X.2015.1049883

Lindstrom, E., F. Bryan, and R. Schmitt (2015) SPURS: Salinity Processes in the Upper-ocean Regional Study—The North Atlantic Experiment. /Oceanography/ 28(1):14–19, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2015.01

Lumpkin R., G. Goni and K. Dohan: State of the Ocean in 2015: Surface Currents. In "State of the Climate in 2015", *Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc.,* 97 (8):

S82—S84, ed. G. C. Johnson and A. R. Parsons.

Martins, Sena M., and D. Stammer (2015) Pacific Ocean surface freshwater variability underneath the double ITCZ as seen by satellite sea surface salinity retrievals, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **120**, 5870–5885, doi:10.1002/2015JC010895.

Ohlmann, C. and Romagnan, J. P., (2015), Nonlinear effects of body size and optical attenuation on Diel Vertical Migration by zooplankton, Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 61(2), 765-770, https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.10251

Peng, S., Y.-K. Qian, R. Lumpkin, Y. Du, D. Wang and P. Li, 2015: Characteristics of the Near-Surface Currents in the Indian Ocean as deduced from Satellite-Tracked Surface Drifters. Part I: Pseudo-Eulerian Statistics. J. Phys. Oceanogr, 45 (2), 441-458, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0050.1.

Peng, S., Y. Qian, R. Lumpkin, P. Li, D. Wang, and Y. Du, 2015: Characteristics of the Near-Surface Currents in the Indian Ocean as Deduced from Satellite-Tracked Surface Drifters. Part II: Lagrangian Statistics. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.,* **45**, 459–477, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0049.1

Poulain, P-M, and L. Centurioni (2015). Direct measurements of World Ocean tidal currents with surface drifters. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, DOI:10.1002/2015JC010818

Reverdin, G., S. Morisset, L. Marié, D. Bourras, G. Sutherland, B. Ward, J. Salvador, J. Font, Y. Cuypers, L. Centurioni, V. Hormann, N. Koldziejczyk, J. Boutin, F. D'Ovidio, F. Nencioli, N. Martin, D. Diverres, G. Alory, and R. Lumpkin. 2015. Surface salinity in the North Atlantic subtropical gyre during the STRASSE/SPURS summer 2012 cruise. /Oceanography/ 28(1):114–123, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2015.09.

Saenko, O. A., Yang, D., Gregory, J. M., Spence, P., Myers, P. G. (2015) Separating the influence of projected changes in air temperature and wind on patterns of sea level change and ocean heat content, Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 120(8), 5749-5765, https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC010928

Shcherbina, A.Y., M.A. Sundermeyer, E. Kunze, E. D'Asaro, G. Badin, D. Birch, A.E. Brunner-Suzuki, J. Callies, B.T. Kuebel Cervantes, M. Claret, B. Concannon, J. Early, R. Ferrari, L. Goodman, R.R. Harcourt, J.M. Klymak, C.M. Lee, M. Lelong, M.D. Levine, R. Lien, A. Mahadevan, J.C. McWilliams, M.J. Molemaker, S. Mukherjee, J.D. Nash, T. Özgökmen, S.D. Pierce, S. Ramachandran, R.M. Samelson, T.B. Sanford, R.K. Shearman, E.D. Skyllingstad, K.S. Smith, A. Tandon, J.R. Taylor, E.A. Terray, L.N. Thomas, and J.R. Ledwell, 2015: The LatMix Summer Campaign: Submesoscale Stirring in the Upper Ocean. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **96**, 1257–1279,

https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00015.1

van Sebille, E., S. Waterman, A. Barthel, R. Lumpkin, S. Keating, C. Fogwill and C. Turney, 2015: Pairwise surface drifter separation in the Western Pacific Sector of the Southern Ocean. J. Geophys. Res.-Oceans, 120, 6769–6781, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2015JC010972.

Volkov, D. L., Kubyakov, A. A., and Lumpkin, R. (2016) Formation and variability of the Lofoten baisn vortex in a high-resolution ocean model. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, Vol. 105, 142-157, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2015.09.001.

Wijesekera, H. W., T. G. Jensen, E. Jarosz, W. J. Teague, E. J. Metzger, D. W. Wang, S. U. P. Jinadasa, K. Arulananthan, L. R. Centurioni, and H. J. S. Fernando (2015), Southern Bay of Bengal currents and salinity intrusions during the northeast monsoon, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 120, 6897–6913, doi:10.1002/2015JC010744.*

Youngs, M.K., A. F. Thompson, M. M. Flexas, K. J.Heywood (2015), Weddell sea export pathways from surface drifters, *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, **45**, 1068-1085, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0103.1

Yoshida, S., A. M. Macdonald, S. R. Jayne, I. I. Rypina, and K. O. Buesseler (2015) Observed eastward progression of the Fukushima 134Cs signal across the North Pacific, *Geophys. Res. Lett.,* **42**, 7139–7147, doi:10.1002/2015GL065259

Zhai, L., Lu, Y., Higginson, S. et al. Ocean Dynamics (2015) 65: 877. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-015-0839-5

Zheng, S., Du, Y., Li, J., & Cheng, X. (2015). Eddy characteristics in the south indian ocean as inferred from surface drifters. Ocean Science, 11(3), 361. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/os-11-361-2015

2014

Atkinson, C.P., N.A. Rayner, J.J. Kennedy, and S.A. Good (2014), An integrated database of ocean temperatre and salinity observations. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, 7139-7163, doi:10.1002/2014JC010053.

Baztan J., Carrasco A., Chouinard O., Cleaud T., Jaffres L., Jorgensen B., Miguelez A., Paillard C., Vanderlinden J.P. (2014). Protected areas in the Atlantic facing the hazards of micro-plastic pollution: First, diagnosis of three islands in the Canary Current. *Mar. Pollut. Bull. 80*,302-311.

Boutin, J., N. Martin, G. Reverdin, S. Morisset, X. Yin, L. Centurioni, and N. Reul (2014), Sea surface salinity under rain cells: SMOS satellite and in

situ drifters observations, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 5533–5545, doi:10.1002/2014JC010070.
Bowen, M., P. Sutton, and D. Roemmich (2014) Estimating mean dynamic topography in boundary currents and the use of Argo trajectories. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, 8422-8437, doi:10.1002/2014JC010291.

Bruinsma, S.L., C. Forste, O.Abrikosov, J.M. Lemoine, J.C. Marty, S. Mulet, M.-H. Rio, S. Bonvalot (2014) ESA's satellite-only gravity field model via the direct approach based on all GOCE data, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **41,** 7508-7514, doi:10.1002/2014GL062045**.**

Capet, A., E. Mason, V.Rossi, C. Troupin, Y. Faugere, I.Pujol, A. Pascual, (2014) Implications of refined altimetry on estimates of mesoscale activity and eddy-driven offshore transport in the Eastern Boundary Upwelling Systems, *Geophys. Res. Lett.,* **41**, 7602-7610, doi:101002/2014GL061770.

Chang, Y. C., Chu, P. C., Centurioni, L. R., and Tseng, R. S., (2014), Observed near-surface currents under four super typhoons, Journal of Marine Systems, Vol. 139, 311-319, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2014.07.011

Chiswell, S. M. and G. J. Rickard (2014). Evaluation of Bluelink hindcast BRAN 3.5 at surface and 1000 m. Ocean Modelling, 83, 63—81, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2014.08.002

Djakouré, S., P. Penven, B. Bourlès, J. Veitch, and V. Koné (2014), Coastally trapped eddies in the north of the Gulf of Guinea, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, doi:10.1002/2014JC010243.

G. Reverdin, S. Morisset, J. Boutin, N. Martin, M. Sena-Martins, F. Gaillard, P. Blouch, J. Rolland, J. Font, J. Salvador, P. Fernández, and D. Stammer, 2014: Validation of Salinity Data from Surface Drifters. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol., 31, 967–983.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-13-00158.

Gordon, A. L., P. Flament, C. Villanoy, and L. Centurioni (2014), The nascent Kuroshio of Lamon Bay, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 4251–4263, doi:10.1002/2014JC009882.

Halo, I., P. Penven, B. Backeberg, I. Ansorge, F. Shillington, and R. Roman (2014), Mesoscale eddy variability in the southern extension of the East Madagascar Current: Seasonal cycle, energy conversion terms, and eddy mean properties, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, doi:10.1002/2014JC009820.

Hancke, L., Roberts, M. J., and Ternon, J. F., (2014), Surface drifter trajectories highlight flow pathways in the Mozambique Channel, Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, Vol. 100, 27-37,

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.10.014

Hormann, V., L. R. Centurioni, L. Rainville, C. M. Lee, and L. J. Braasch (2014), Response of upper ocean currents to Typhoon Fanapi, Geophys. Res. Lett., 41, 3995–4003, doi:10.1002/2014GL060317.

Hummels, R., Dengler, M., Brandt, P. *et al.* Diapycnal heat flux and mixed layer heat budget within the Atlantic Cold Tongue. *Clim Dyn* **43**, 3179–3199 (2014). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-014-2339-6

Jin, S., G. Feng, O. Andersen (2014) Errors of Mean Dynamic Topography and Geostrophic Current Estimates in China's Marginal Seas from GOCE and Satellite Altimetry. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.,**31**, 2544-2555. Doi: http://dx.di.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-13-00243.1

Kennedy, J. J. (2014), A review of uncertainty in in situ measurements and data sets of sea surface temperature, Rev. Geophys., 52, 1–32, doi:10.1002/2013RG000434.

Lavín, M. F., R. Castro, E. Beier, C. Cabrera, V. M. Godínez, and A. Amador-Buenrostro (2014), Surface circulation in the Gulf of California in summer from surface drifters and satellite images (2004–2006), J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 4278–4290, doi:10.1002/2013JC009345.

Le Hénaff, M., V. H. Kourafalou, R. Dussurget and R. Lumpkin, 2014: Cyclonic activity in the eastern Gulf of Mexico: characterization from along-track altimetry and in situ drifter trajectories. *Progress in Oceanogr.*, **120**, 120- 138, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2013.08.002.

Liu, X., C. Dong, D. Chen, and J. Su (2014), The pattern and variability of winter Kuroshio intrusion northeast of Taiwan, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 5380–5394, doi:10.1002/2014JC009879.

Lumpkin R., G. Goni and K. Dohan, 2014: State of the Ocean in 2013: Surface Currents. In "State of the Climate in 2013", Bull. Am. Meteorol. Soc., 95, S1–S279, ed. J. Blunden and D. S. Arndt, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2014BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Milena Veneziani, Annalisa Griffa, Zulema Garraffo, and Jean A. Mensa, 2014: Barrier Layers in the Tropical South Atlantic: Mean Dynamics and Submesoscale Effects. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 44, 265–288. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-064.1

Mkhinini, N., A. L. S. Coimbra, A. Stegner, T. Arsouze, I. Taupier-Letage, and K. Béranger (2014). Long-lived mesoscale eddies in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: Analysis of 20 years of AVISO geostrophic velocities, *J. Geophys. Res.*

Oceans, **119**, 8603–8626, doi:10.1002/2014JC010176.

Park, K. A., Kang, C. K., Kim, K. R., and Park, J. E. (2014), Role of sea ice on satellite-observed chlorophyll-a concentration variations during spring bloom in the East/Japan sea, Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, Vol. 83, 34-44, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.09.002.

Park, Y.-H., I. Durand, E. Kestenare, G. Rougier, M. Zhou, F. d'Ovidio, C. Cotté, and J.-H. Lee (2014), Polar Front around the Kerguelen Islands: An up-to-date determination and associated circulation of surface/subsurface waters, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, doi:10.1002/2014JC010061.

Perez, R., V. Hormann, R. Lumpkin, P. Brandt, W. E. Johns, F. Hernandez, C. Schmid and B. Bourlès, 2014: Mean meridional currents in the central and eastern equatorial Atlantic. Climate Dynamics, 43, 2943-2962, http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00382-013-1968-5.

Poulain, P.-M., 2013: Tidal currents in the Adriatic as measured by surface drifters. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 1434– 1444, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20147.

Pringle,J.M.,J.E. Byers, P. Pappalardo, J.P. Wares, D. Marshall, (2014), Circulation constrains the evolution of larval development modes and life histories in the coastal ocean, *Ecology*, 95(4), 2014, 1022-1032.

Proietti MC, Reisser J, Marins LF, Rodriguez-Zarate C, Marcovaldi MA, Monteiro DS, et al. (2014) Genetic Structure and Natal Origins of Immature Hawksbill Turtles (Eretmochelys imbricata) in Brazilian Waters. PLoS ONE 9(2): e88746. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0088746

Qian, Y., Peng, S., Liang, C., & Lumpkin, R. (2014). On the Estimation of Lagrangian Diffusivity: Influence of Nonstationary Mean Flow, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, **44**(10), 2796-2811, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0058.1

Rio, M.-H., S. Mulet, and N. Picot (2014) Beyond GOCE for the ocean circulation estimate: Synergetic use of altimetry, gravimetry, and in situ data provides new insight into geostrophic and Ekman currents, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **41**, 8918–8925, doi:10.1002/2014GL061773

Rypina, I. I., S. R. Jayne, S. Yoshida, A. M. Macdonald, and K. Buesseler (2014) Drifter-based estimate of the 5 year dispersal of Fukushima-derived radionuclides, J. *Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, 8177–8193, doi:10.1002/2014JC010306.

Sanial, V., P. Beek, B. Lansard, F. d'Ovidio, E. Kestenare, M. Souhaut, M. Zhou, and S. Blain (2014), Study of the phytoplankton plume dynamics off the Crozet

Islands (Southern Ocean): A geochemical-physical coupled approach, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 2227–2237, doi:10.1002/2013JC009305.

Schlundt, M., P. Brandt, M. Dengler, R. Hummels, T. Fischer, K. Bumke, G. Krahmann, and J. Karstensen (2014) Mixed layer heat and salinity budgets during the onset of the 2011 Atlantic cold tongue, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **119**, 7882–7910, doi:10.1002/2014JC010021.

Schmidt, C. (2014), Mean vertical and horizontal structure of the subtropical circulation in the South Atlantic from three-dimensional observed velocity fields, Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, Vol. 91, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2014.04.015

Smith, R., E. Johns, G. J. Goni, J. Trinanes, R. Lumpkin, A. M. Wood, C. R. Kelble, S. R. Cummings, J. T. Lamkin and S. Privoznik, 2014: Oceanographic conditions in the Gulf of Mexico in July 2010, during the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. *Continental Shelf Research*, 77, 118-131.

Ternon, J. F., Roberts, M. J., Morris, T., Hancke, L, and Backeberg, B., (2014), In situ measured current structures of teh eddy field in the Mozambique Channel, Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, Vol. 100, 10-26, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.10.013

Tozuka, T., Nagura, M., and Yamagata, T. (2014), Influence of the Reflected Rossby Waves on teh Western Arabian Sea Upwelling Region, Journ. of Physical Oceanography, Vol. 44, No. 5, https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-0127.1

Vic, C., G. Roullet, X. Carton, and X. Capet (2014), Mesoscale dynamics in the Arabian Sea and a focus on the Great Whirl life cycle: A numerical investigation using ROMS, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 6422–6443, doi: 10.1002/2014JC009857.

Zheng, Z.-W., Q. Zheng, C.-Y. Lee, and G. Gopalakrishnan (2014), Transient modulation of Kuroshio upper layer flow by directly impinging typhoon Morakot in east of Taiwan in 2009, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 119, 4462–4473, doi:10.1002/2014JC010090.

Zhurbas, V., D. Lyzhkov, and N. Kuzmina (2014). Drifter-derived estimates of lateral eddy diffusivity in the World Ocean with emphasis on the Indian Ocean and problems of parameterization. *Deep Sea Res.*, **83**, 1—11, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.09.001

2013

Alpers, W, P Brandt, A Lazar, D Dagorne, B. Sow, S Faye, M W. Hansen, A Rubino, P-M Poulain, and P Brehmer, 2013: A small-scale oceanic eddy off the

coast of West Africa studied by multi-sensor satellite and surface drifter data. Remote Sensing of Environment, 129, pp.132 – 143, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2012.10.032.

Atkinson, C. P., N. A. Rayner, J. Roberts-Jones, and R. O. Smith (2013) Assessing the quality of sea surface temperature observations from drifting buoys and ships on a platform-by-platform basis. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 3507–3529, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20257.

Beal, L. M., Hormann, V., Lumpkin, R., and Foltz, G. (2013) The Response of the Surface Circulation of the Arabian Sea to Monsoonal Forcing. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 48, No. 5, doi: https://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/JPO-D-13-033.1

Chang, Y.-C., G.-Y. Chen, R.-S. Tseng, L. R. Centurioni, and P. C. Chu, 2013: Observed near-surface flows under all tropical cyclone intensity levels using drifters in the northwestern Pacific. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 2367– 2377, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20187.

Coles, V. J., M. T. Brooks, J. Hopkins, M. R. Stukel, P. L. Yager, and R. R. Hood (2013), The pathways and properties of the Amazon River Plume in the tropical North Atlantic Ocean, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 118, 6894–6913, doi:10.1002/2013JC008981.

Da-Allada, C. Y., G. Alory, Y. du Penhoat, E. Kestenare, F. Durand, and N. M. Hounkonnou, 2013: Seasonal mixed-layer salinity balance in the tropical Atlantic Ocean: Mean state and seasonal cycle. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 332–345, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008357.

Escudier, R., J. Bouffard, A. Pascual, P.-M. Poulain, and M.-I. Pujol, 2013: Improvement of coastal and mesoscale observation from space: Application to the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **40**, 2148– 2153, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50324.

Fan, Xue, Uwe Send, Pierre Testor, Johannes Karstensen, and Pascale Lherminier, 2013: Observations of Irminger Sea Anticyclonic Eddies. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, **43**, 805–823, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-11-0155.1.

Foltz, Gregory R., Claudia Schmid, Rick Lumpkin, 2013: Seasonal Cycle of the Mixed Layer Heat Budget in the Northeastern Tropical Atlantic Ocean. J. Climate, **26**, 8169–8188, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00037.1.

Fox-Kemper, B., R. Lumpkin and F. Bryan, 2013: Lateral Transport in the Ocean.
Chapter 8 of "Ocean Circulation and Climate, 2nd Ed. A 21st century perspective",

ed. G. Siedler, S. Griffies, J. Gould and J. Church, Academic Press, pp. 185-205, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-391851-2.00008-8.

Häkkinen, S., Rhines, P. B., and Worthen, D. L. (2013), Northern North Atlantic sea surface height and ocean heat content variability, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, 118, 3670– 3678, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20268.

Halverson, M. J., Ohlmann, J. C., Johnson, M. A., and Pegau, W. S., (2013), Disruption of a cyclonic eddy circulation by wind stress in Prince William Sound, Alaska, Continental Shelf Research, Vol. 63, S13-S25, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2011.12.002

Hamilton, L. J. (2013), Statistical clustering of drifting buoy trajectories to identify Lagrangian Circulation features around Japan and off Fukushima, *Methods in Oceanography6,16-32, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mio.2013.09.002.*

Holte J., F. Straneo, C. Moffat, R. Weller, and J. T. Farrar, 2013: Structure and surface properties of eddies in the southeast Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 2295–2309, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20175.

Hormann, V., R. Lumpkin and R. C. Perez: A generalized method for estimating the structure of the equatorial Atlantic cold tongue: application to drifter observations. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Techn.*, **30**, 1884- 1895, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-12-00173.1.

Isachsen, P. E., M. Drivdal, S. Eastwood, Y. Gusdal, G. Noer, and Ø. Saetra, 2013: Observations of the ocean response to cold air outbreaks and polar lows over the Nordic Seas. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **40**, 3667— 3671, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50705.

Jena, B., S. Sahu, K. Avinash and D. Swain, 2013: Observation of oligotrophic gyre variability in the south Indian Ocean: Environmental forcing and biological response. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **80**, 1-10, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.06.002.

Jenny A. U. Nilsson, Kristofer Döös, Paolo M. Ruti, Vincenzo Artale, Andrew Coward, and Laurent Brodeau, 2013: Observed and Modeled Global Ocean Turbulence Regimes as Deduced from Surface Trajectory Data. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 43, 2249–2269.
doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-12-0193.1

Kersalé, M., A. A. Petrenko, A. M. Doglioli, I. Dekeyser, and F. Nencioli, 2013: Physical characteristics and dynamics of the coastal Latex09 Eddy derived from in situ data and numerical modeling. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 399– 409, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008229.

Kjellsson J., Döös K., Soomere T. (2013) Evaluation and Tuning of Model Trajectories and Spreading Rates in the Baltic Sea Using Surface Drifter Observations. In: Soomere T., Quak E. (eds) Preventive Methods for Coastal Protection. Springer, Heidelberg

Kolodziejczyk, Nicolas, and Fabienne Gaillard, 2013: Variability of the Heat and Salt Budget in the Subtropical Southeastern Pacific Mixed Layer between 2004 and 2010: Spice Injection Mechanism. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, **43**, 1880–1898, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-04.1.

Koszalka,I., J.H. LaCasce and C. Mauritzen, (2013), In pursuit of anomalies - Analyzing the poleward transport of Atlantic Water with surface drifters. Deep Sea Research Part II. Topical Studies in Oceanography (Impact Factor: 2.24). 01/2013; 85:96-108. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr2.2012.07.035

Lavín, M. F., R. Castro, E. Beier, and V. M. Godínez, 2013: Mesoscale eddies in the southern Gulf of California during summer: Characteristics and interaction with the wind stress. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*,**118**, 1367– 1381, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20132.

Lean, Katie, Roger W. Saunders, 2013: Validation of the ATSR Reprocessing for Climate (ARC) Dataset Using Data from Drifting Buoys and a Three-Way Error Analysis. *J. Climate*, **26**, 4758–4772, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00206.1.

Lee, D. K. and Centurioni, L., (2013), THE WINTERTIME SUBTROPICAL CURRENT IN THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC, Oceanography, Vol. 26(1), 28-37, http://www.jstor.org/stable/24862014?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents

Letscher, R. T., D. A. Hansell, C. A. Carlson and R. Lumpkin, 2013: Dissolved organic nitrogen in the global surface ocean: distribution and fate. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, **21** (1), 141— 153, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GB004449.

Lübbecke, Joke F., Michael J. McPhaden, 2013: A Comparative Stability Analysis of Atlantic and Pacific Niño Modes. *J. Climate*, **26**, 5965– 5980, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00758.1.

Lumpkin, R. and G. Johnson, 2013: Global Ocean Surface Velocities from Drifters: Mean, Variance, ENSO Response, and Seasonal Cycle. *J. Geophys. Res.-Oceans*, **118** (6), 2992-3006, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20210.

Lumpkin R., G. Goni and K. Dohan, 2013: State of the Ocean in 2012: Surface Currents. In "State of the Climate in 2012", *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, **94** (8), August 2013.

Lumpkin, R., S. Grodsky, M.-H. Rio, L. Centurioni, J. Carton and D. Lee, 2013: Removing spurious low-frequency variability in surface drifter velocities. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Techn.*, **30** (2), 353—360, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-12-00139.1.

Lumpkin, R. and P. Flament, 2013: Extent and energetics of the Hawaiian Lee Countercurrent. *Oceanography*, **26** (1), 58—65.

Maes, C., B. Dewitte, J. Sudre, V. Garçon, and D. Varillon, 2013: Small-scale features of temperature and salinity surface fields in the Coral Sea. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**,http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20344.

Maximenko, N., R. Lumpkin and L. Centurioni, 2013: Ocean Surface Circulation. Chapter 12 of "Ocean Circulation and Climate, 2nd Ed. A 21st century perspective", ed. G. Siedler, S. Griffies, J. Gould and J. Church, Academic Press, pp. 283-300, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-391851- 2.000012-X.

Merchant, C. J., et al., 2012: A 20 year independent record of sea surface temperature for climate from Along-Track Scanning Radiometers. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **117**, C12013, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008400.

Mrvaljevic, R. K., P. G. Black, L. R. Centurioni, Y.-T. Chang, E. A. D'Asaro, S. R. Jayne, C. M. Lee, R.-C. Lien, I.-I. Lin, J. Morzel, P. P. Niiler, L. Rainville, and T. B. Sanford, 2013: Observations of the cold wake of Typhoon Fanapi (2010). *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **40**, 316–321, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012GL054282.

Nencioli, F., F. d'Ovidio, A. M. Doglioli, and A. A. Petrenko (2013), In situ estimates of submesoscale horizontal eddy diffusivity across an ocean front, J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 118, 7066–7080, doi:10.1002/2013JC009252.

Nishina, K., Ishikawa, Y. & Awaji, T. J Oceanogr (2013) 69: 175. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-012-0163-3

Piola, A. R., B. C. Franco, E. D. Palma, and M. Saraceno, 2013: Multiple jets in the Malvinas Current. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 2107–2117, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20170.

Poulain, P. M., (2013) Tidal currents in the Adriatic as measured by surface drifters. J. Geophys. Res. Oceans, 118, 1434–1444, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20147.

Poulain, P. M., Bussani, A., Gerin, R., Jungwirth, R., Mauri, E., Menna, M., and Notarstefano, G., (2013), Mediterranean Surface Currents Measured with Drifters: From Basin to Subinertial Scales, Oceanography, Vol. 26(1), 38-47, http://www.jstor.org/stable/24862015

Qian, Yu-Kun, Shiqiu Peng, and Yineng Li, 2013: Eulerian and Lagrangian Statistics in the South China Sea as Deduced from Surface Drifters. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, **43**, 726–743, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-12-0170.1.

Reverdin, G., S. Morisset, H. Bellenger, J. Boutin, N. Martin, P. Blouch, J. Rolland, F. Gaillard, P. Bouruet-Aubertot, and B. Ward, 2013: Near–Sea Surface Temperature Stratification from SVP Drifters*. J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol.*, **30**, 1867–1883, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-12-00182.1.

Rudzin, Johna E., Steven L. Morey, Mark A. Bourassa, and Shawn R. Smith, 2013: The Influence of Loop Current Position on Winter Sea Surface Temperatures in the Florida Straits. *Earth Interact.*, **17**, 1–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/2013EI000521.1.

Schultz, C., 2013: New surface ocean current maps created from drifter data. *Eos Trans. AGU*, **94** (29), 260.

Siegismund, F., 2013: Assessment of optimally filtered recent geodetic mean dynamic topographies. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 108– 117, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008149.

Srokosz, M. A., and G. D. Quartly, 2013: The Madagascar Bloom: A serendipitous study. *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, **118**, 14– 25, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008339.

Stephen M. Chiswell, 2013: Lagrangian Time Scales and Eddy Diffusivity at 1000 m Compared to the Surface in the South Pacific and Indian Oceans. J. Phys. Oceanogr., 43, 2718–2732. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-044.1

Sudre, J., C. Maes and V. Garçon, (2013), On the global estimates of geostrophic and Ekman surface currents. Limnology & Oceanography Fluids and Environments, 3, 1-20, doi:10.1215/21573689-2071927.

Thompson, A. F., and M. K. Youngs (2013), Surface exchange between the Weddell and Scotia Seas, Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 5920–5925, doi:10.1002/2013GL058114.

van Aken, H.M. , J.R.E. Lutjeharms, M. Rouault, C. Whittle and W.P.M. de Ruijter, 2013: Observations of an early Agulhas current retroflection event in 2001: A temporary cessation of inter-ocean exchange south of Africa. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **72**, 1-8, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.11.002.

Velez-Belchi, P, Centurioni LR, Lee DK, Jan S, Niiler PP. 2013. Eddy induced Kuroshio intrusions onto the continental shelf of the East China Sea. Journal of

Marine Research. 71:83-107.

Volkov, D. L., T. V. Belonenko, and V. R. Foux, 2013: Puzzling over the dynamics of the Lofoten Basin - a sub-Arctic hot spot of ocean variability. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **40**, 738–743, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/grl.50126.

Yu, Y., Wang, L., Li, Z. et al. Front. Earth Sci. (2013) 7: 447. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11707-013-0380-0

2012

Albertella, A., R. Savcenko, T. Janjić, R. Rummel, W. Bosch, J. Schröter, 2012: High resolution dynamic ocean topography in the Southern Ocean from GOCE. Geophysical Journal International, 190 (2), pp. 922–930, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05531.x

Aranguren-Gassis, M., P. Serret, E. Fernández, J. L. Herrera, J. F. Domínguez, V. Pérez and J. Escanez, 2012: Balanced plankton net community metabolism in the oligotrophic North Atlantic subtropical gyre from Lagrangian observations. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **68**, 116-122, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.06.004

Blockley, E.W.,M. J. Martin and P., (2012), Validation of FOAM near-surface ocean current forecasts using Lagrangian drifting buoys. Ocean Sci.,8,1705-1740, doi:10.5193/osd-0-1

Castro, S. L., G. A. Wick, and W. J. Emery (2012), Evaluation of the relative performance of sea surface temperature measurements from different types of drifting and moored buoys using satellite-derived reference products, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *117*.

Chang, Y.-C., G.-Y. Chen, R.-S. Tseng, L. R. Centurioni, and P. C. Chu, 2012: Observed near-surface currents under high wind speeds. *J. Geophys. Res.*, **117**, C11026, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC007996.

Damerau, M., Matschiner, M., Salzburger, W. et al. , 2012: Comparative population genetics of seven notothenioid fish species reveals high levels of gene flow along ocean currents in the southern Scotia Arc, Antarctica. Polar Biol 35, 1073–1086, https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-012-1155-x

Das J, Py F, Maughan T, et al. Coordinated sampling of dynamic oceanographic features with underwater vehicles and drifters. The International Journal of Robotics Research. 2012;31(5):626-646. doi:10.1177/0278364912440736

du Bois, P. B., Dumas, F., Solier, L., and Voiseux, C., (2012), In-situ database toolbox for short-term dispersion model validation in macro-tidal seas, application for 2D-model, Continental Shelf Rsearch, Vol. 36, 63-82,

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2012.01.011

Fossette, S., Putman, N. F., Lohmann, K. J., Marsh, R., and Hays, G. C., (2012), A biologist's guide to assessing ocean currents: a review, Marine Ecology Progress Series, Vol. 457, 285-301, http://www.jstor.org/stable/24876354?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents

Guo, J. S., X. Y. Chen, J. Sprintall, B. H. Guo, F. L. Qiao, and Y. L. Yuan (2012), Surface inflow into the South China Sea through the Luzon Strait in winter, *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, *30*(1), 163-168.

Haza, A. C., T. M. Ozgokmen, A. Griffa, Z. D. Garraffo, and L. Piterbarg (2012), Parameterization of particle transport at submesoscales in the Gulf Stream region using Lagrangian subgridscale models, *Ocean Modelling*, *42*, 31-49.

Heinloo, J., A. Toompuu and M.-J. Lilover (2012), Gyration effect of the large-scale turbulence in the upper ocean, *Environmental Fluid Mechanics*, 6(4), doi:10.1007/s10652-012-9247-2.

Hobbs, W. R., and J. K. Willis (2012), Midlatitude North Atlantic heat transport: A time series based on satellite and drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *117*.

Hristova, H. G., and W. S. Kessler (2012), Surface Circulation in the Solomon Sea Derived from Lagrangian Drifter Observations, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *42*(3), 448-458.

Kartadikaria, A. R., Y. Miyazawa, K. Nadaoka, and A. Watanabe (2012), Existence of eddies at crossroad of the Indonesian seas, *Ocean Dynamics*, *62*(1), 31-44.

Kjellsson, J. and Doos, K., (2012), Surface drifters and model trajectories in the Baltic Sea, Boreal Environment Research, Vol. 17, 447-459, https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/229941/ber17-6-447.pdf?sequence=1

Klocker, Andreas; Ferrari, Raffaele; Lacasce, Joseph H.; Merrifield, Sophia T. (2012): Reconciling **float**-based and tracer-based estimates of lateral diffusivities. Journal of Marine Research, Volume 70, Number 4, pp. 569-602(34), https://doi.org/10.1357/002224012805262743.

Landry, M. R., Ohman, M. D., Goericke, R., Stukel, M. R., Barbeau K. A., Bundy, R., Kahru, M., (2012), Pelagic community responses to a deep-water front in the California Current Ecosystem: overview of the A-Front Study, Journal of Plankton Research, Volume 34, Issue 9, 1 September 2012, Pages 739–748, https://doi.org/10.1093/plankt/fbs025

Lumpkin, R., N. Maximenko, and M. Pazos (2012), Evaluating Where and Why Drifters Die, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *29*(2), 300-308.

Maximenko, N., J. Hafner, and P. Niiler (2012), Pathways of marine debris derived from trajectories of Lagrangian drifters, *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, *65*(1-3), 51-62.

Melsom, A., F Counillon, J H LaCasce, and L Bertino, 2012: Forecasting search areas using ensemble ocean circulation modeling. Ocean Dynamics 62, pp. 1245–1257, http://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-012-0561-5.

Menna, M., P-M Poulain, G Zodiatis, and I Gertman, 2012: On the surface circulation of the Levantine sub-basin derived from Lagrangian drifters and satellite altimetry data. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 65, pp. 46-58, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.02.008.

Monzón-Argüello, C. Dell'Amico, F. , Morinière, P. , Marco, A. and López-Jurado, L. F. , Hays, Graeme C., Scott, R. , Marsh, R. and Lee, zp. L. M., 2012: Lost at sea: genetic, oceanographic and meteorological evidence for storm-forced dispersal. Journal of The Royal Society Interface, 9 (73), pp. 1725-1732, https://doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2011.0788.

Piecuch, C. G. and T. A. Rynearson, 2012: Quantifying dispersion and connectivity of surface waters using observational Lagrangian measurements. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*., 29 (8), 1127– 1138, doi:10.1175/JTECH-D-11-00172.1.

Poulain, P. M., Menna, M., and Maur, E., (2012), Surface Geostrophic Circulation of the Mediterranean Sea Derived from Drifter and Satellite Altimeter Data, Journal of Physical Oceanography, Vol. 42(6), https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-11-0159.1

Proietti MC, Reisser JW, Kinas PG, Kerr R, Monteiro DS, Marins LF, Secchi ER (2012) Green turtle Chelonia mydas mixed stocks in the western South Atlantic, as revealed by mtDNA haplotypes and drifter trajectories. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 447:195-209. https://doi.org/10.3354/meps09477

Renner, A. H. H., S. E. Thorpe, K. J. Heywood, E. J. Murphy, J. L. Watkins, and M. P. Meredith (2012), Advective pathways near the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula: Trends, variability and ecosystem implications, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *63*, 91-101.

Reverdin, G., S. Morisset, J. Boutin, and N. Martin (2012), Rain-induced variability of near sea-surface T and S from drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *117*.

Rio, M.-H., 2012: Use of Altimeter and Wind Data to Detect the Anomalous Loss of SVP-Type Drifter's Drogue. *J. Atmos. Oceanic Technol*., **29**, 1663–1674, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-12-00008.1.

Rypina, Irina I., Igor Kamenkovich, Pavel Berloff and Lawrence J. Pratt, 2012: Eddy-Induced Particle Dispersion in the Near-Surface North Atlantic. *J. Phys. Oceanogr*., **42**, 2206–2228, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-11-0191.1

Saha, K., A. Ignatov, X. M. Liang, and P. Dash, 2012: Selecting a first-guess sea surface temperature field as input to forward radiative transfer models. *J. Geophys. Res*., **117**, C12001, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008384.

Saraceno, M. and C. Provost, 2012: On eddy polarity distribution in the southwestern Atlantic. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, **69**, 62-69, http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.07.005.

Scott, R., Marsh, R. and Hays, G.C. (2012), Life in the really slow lane: loggerhead sea turtles mature late relative to other reptiles. Functional Ecology, 26: 227-235. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2435.2011.01915.x

Scott, R.B., N. Ferry, M. Drevillon, C. N. Barron, N. C. Jourdain, J.M. Lellouche, E.J. Metzger, M.H. Rio, O. M. Smedstad. (2012), Estimates of surface drifter trajectories in the equaltorial Atlantic: a multi-model ensemble approach, Ocean Dynamics,62:1091-1109. doi:10.1007/s10236-012-0568-2

van Sebille, E, M H England and G Froyland, (2012), Origin, dynamics and evolution of ocean garbage patches from observed surface drifters, *Environmental Research Letters*, *7* (044040), doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/4/044040 http://dx.doi.org/doi:10.1088/1748-9326/7/4/044040

Volkov, D. L., and M. I. Pujol (2012), Quality assessment of a satellite altimetry data product in the Nordic, Barents, and Kara seas, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *117*.

Wang, G. H., D. X. Wang, and T. J. Zhou (2012), Upper layer circulation in the Luzon Strait, *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, *15*(1), 39-45.

Yu, L., and X. Jin, 2012: Buoy perspective of a high-resolution global ocean vector wind analysis constructed from passive radiometers and active scatterometers (1987–present). *J. Geophys. Res*., **117**, C11013, http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008069.

Zedler, S. E., G. Kanschat, R. Korty, and I. Hoteit (2012), A new approach for the determination of the drag coefficient from the upper ocean response to a tropical cyclone: a feasibility study, *Journal of Oceanography*, *68*(2), 227-241.

2011

Alvera-Azcarate, A., C. Troupin, A. Barth, and J. M. Beckers (2011), Comparison between satellite and in situ sea surface temperature data in the Western Mediterranean Sea, *Ocean Dynamics*, *61*(6), 767-778.

Andersson, M., K. A. Orvik, J. H. LaCasce, I. Koszalka, and C. Mauritzen (2011), Variability of the Norwegian Atlantic Current and associated eddy field from surface drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Barbosa Aguiar, A. C. B., A. J. Peliz, A. C. Pires, and B. Le Cann (2011), Zonal structure of the mean flow and eddies in the Azores Current system, Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans, 116.

Berti, S., F. A. Dos Santos, G. Lacorata, and A. Vulpiani (2011), Lagrangian Drifter Dispersion in the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *41*(9), 1659-1672.

Brassington, G. B., N. Summons, and R. Lumpkin (2011), Observed and simulated Lagrangian and eddy characteristics of the East Australian Current and the Tasman Sea, *Part II*, *58*(5), 559-573.

Burkholder, K. C., and M. S. Lozier (2011), Subtropical to subpolar pathways in the North Atlantic: Deductions from Lagrangian trajectories, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Chang, Y. L., L. Oey, F. H. Xu, H. F. Lu, and A. Fujisaki (2011), 2010 oil spill: trajectory projections based on ensemble drifter analyses, *Ocean Dynamics*, *61*(6), 829-839.

Chang, Y., D. Hammond, A. C. Haza, P. Hogan, H. S. Huntley, A. D. Kirwan, B. L. Lipphardt, V. Taillandier, A. Griffa, and T. M. Ozgokmen (2011), Enhanced estimation of sonobuoy trajectories by velocity reconstruction with near-surface drifters, *Ocean Modelling*, *36*(3-4), 179-197.

Chiswell, S. M., and G. J. Rickard (2011), Larval connectivity of harbours via ocean currents: A New Zealand study, *Continental Shelf Research*, *31*(10), 1057-1074.

Corredor, J. E., A. Amador, M. Canals, S. Rivera, J. E. Capella, J. M. Morel, S. Glenn, H. Roarty, E. Handel, and E. R. Lemus (2011), Optimizing and Validating High-Frequency Radar Surface Current Measurements in the Mona Passage, *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *45*(3), 49-58.

Cravatte, S., A. Ganachaud, Q-P Duong, W S. Kessler, G Eldin, and P Dutrieux, 2011: Observed circulation in the Solomon Sea from SADCP data. Progress in

Oceanography, Volume 88, Issues 1–4, pp. 116-130, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2010.12.015.

D'Asaro, E., P. Black, L. Centurioni, P. Harr, S. Jayne, I.-I. Lin, C. Lee, J. Morzel, R. Mrvaljevic, P.P. Niiler, L. Rainville, T. Sanford, and T.Y. Tang (2011), Typhoon-ocean interaction in the western North Pacific: Part 1, *Oceanography* 24(4):24–31, http://dx.doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2011.91.

Daniel, T., Manley, J. & Trenaman, N. The Wave Glider: enabling a **new** approach to persistent ocean observation and research. Ocean Dynamics 61, 1509–1520 (2011). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-011-0408-5

Dong, C. M., Y. Liu, R. Lumpkin, M. Lankhorst, D. Chen, J. C. McWilliams, and Y. P. Guan (2011), AScheme to Identify Loops from Trajectories of Oceanic Surface Drifters: An Application in the Kuroshio Extension Region, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *28*(9), 1167-1176.

Doos, K., V. Rupolo, and L. Brodeau (2011), Dispersion of surface drifters and model-simulated trajectories, *Ocean Modelling*, *39*(3-4), 301-310.

Drake, P. T., C. A. Edwards, and J. A. Barth (2011), Dispersion and connectivity estimates along the US west coast from a realistic numerical model, *Journal of Marine Research*, *69*(1), 1-37.

Dubranna, J., P. Perez-Brunius, M. Lopez, and J. Candela (2011), Circulation over the continental shelf of the western and southwestern Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Falco, P., and E. Zambianchi (2011), Near-surface structure of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current derived from World Ocean Circulation Experiment drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Gacic, M., G. Civitarese, G. L. E. Borzelli, V. Kovacevic, P. M. Poulain, A. Theocharis, M. Menna, A. Catucci, and N. Zarokanellos (2011), On the relationship between the decadal oscillations of the northern Ionian Sea and the salinity distributions in the eastern Mediterranean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Gawarkiewicz, G., et al. (2011), Circulation and Intrusions Northeast of Taiwan: Chasing and Predicting Uncertainty in the Cold Dome, *Oceanography*, *24*(4), 110-121.

Goni, G. J., F. Bringas, and P. N. DiNezio (2011), Observed low frequency variability of the Brazil Current front, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *116*.

Grodsky, S. A., and R. Lumpkin (2011), Spurious trends in global surface drifter currents, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *38*(L10606), doi:10.1029/2011GL047393.

Hakkinen, S., P. B. Rhines, and D. L. Worthen (2011), Warm and saline events embedded in the meridional circulation of the northern North Atlantic, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116,*C03006, doi:10.1029/2010JC006275*.*

Hansen, M. W., J. A. Johannessen, K. F. Dagestad, F. Collard, and B. Chapron (2011), Monitoring the surface inflow of Atlantic Water to the Norwegian Sea using Envisat ASAR, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Higginson, S., K. R. Thompson, J. Huang, M. Veronneau, and D. G. Wright (2011), The mean surface circulation of the North Atlantic subpolar gyre: A comparison of estimates derived from new gravity and oceanographic measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Holliday, D., L. E. Beckley, and M. P. Olivar (2011), Incorporation of larval fishes into a developing anti-cyclonic eddy of the Leeuwin Current off south-western Australia, *Journal of Plankton Research*, *33*(11), 1696-1708.

Hu, Z. Y., A. A. Petrenko, A. M. Doglioli, and I. Dekeyser (2011), Study of a mesoscale anticyclonic eddy in the western part of the Gulf of Lion, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *88*(1), 3-11.

Huntley, H. S., B. L. Lipphardt, and A. D. Kirwan (2011), Lagrangian predictability assessed in the East China Sea, *Ocean Modelling*, *36*(1-2), 163-178.

Jan, S., C.-C. Chen, Y.-L. Tsai, Y. J. Yang, J. Wang, C.-S. Chern, G. Gawarkiewicz, R.-C. Lien, L. Centurioni, and J.-Y. Kuo (2011), Mean Structure and Variability of the Cold Dome Northeast of Taiwan, *Oceanography*, *24*(4), 100-109 Keywords: oceanography of Taiwan ; cold dome ; upwelling ; Kuroshio ; East China Sea.

Kennedy, J. J., Rayner, N. A., Smith, R. O., Parker, D. E., and Saunby, M. (2011), Reassessing biases and other uncertainties in sea surface temperature observations measured in situ since 1850: 1. Measurement and sampling uncertainties, J. Geophys. Res., 116, D14103, doi:10.1029/2010JD015218.

Kobayashi, D. R., I. J. Cheng, D. M. Parker, J. J. Polovina, N. Kamezaki, and G. H. Balazs (2011), Loggerhead turtle (Caretta caretta) movement off the coast of Taiwan: characterization of a hotspot in the East China Sea and investigation of mesoscale eddies, *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, *68*(4), 707-718.

Koszalka, I., J. H. LaCasce, M. Andersson, K. A. Orvik, and C. Mauritzen (2011), Surface circulation in the Nordic Seas from clustered drifters, *Deep-Sea*

Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers, *58*(4), 468-485.

Kubryakov, A. A., and S. V. Stanichny (2011), Mean Dynamic Topography of the Black Sea, computed from altimetry, drifter measurements and hydrology data, *Ocean Science*, *7*(6), 745-753.

Li, J. X., R. Zhang, and B. G. Jin (2011), Eddy characteristics in the northern South China Sea as inferred from Lagrangian drifter data, *Ocean Science*, *7*(5), 661-669.

Liu, Y., and R. H. Weisberg (2011), Evaluation of trajectory modeling in different dynamic regions using normalized cumulative Lagrangian separation, *J.Geophys.Res*, *116*, C09013.

Lumpkin, R., and S. Garzoli (2011), Interannual to decadal changes in the western South Atlantic's surface circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Mason, E., F. Colas, J. Molemaker, A. F. Shchepetkin, C. Troupin, J. C. McWilliams, and P. Sangra (2011), Seasonal variability of the Canary Current: A numerical study, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Mauritzen, C., et al. (2011), Closing the loop - Approaches to monitoring the state of the Arctic Mediterranean during the International Polar Year 2007- 2008, *Progress in Oceanography*, *90*(1-4), 62-89.

Meijers, A. J. S., N. L. Bindoff, and S. R. Rintoul (2011), Estimating the Four-Dimensional Structure of the Southern Ocean Using Satellite Altimetry, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *28*(4), 548-568.

Nencioli, F., F. d'Ovidio, A. M. Doglioli, and A. A. Petrenko (2011), Surface coastal circulation patterns by in-situ detection of Lagrangian coherent structures, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *38*.

Ohlmann, J. C. (2011), Drifter Observations of Small-Scale Flows in the Philippine Archipelago, *Oceanography*, *24*(1), 122-129.

Ozgokmen, T. M., A. C. Poje, P. F. Fischer, and A. C. Haza (2011), Large eddy simulations of mixed layer instabilities and sampling strategies, *Ocean Modelling*, *39*(3-4), 311-331.

Panteleev, G., M. Yaremchuk, P. J. Stabeno, V. Luchin, D. A. Nechaev, and T. Kikuchi (2011), Dynamic topography of the Bering Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Prants, S. V., M. V. Budyansky, V. I. Ponomarev, and M. Y. Uleysky (2011),

Lagrangian study of transport and mixing in a mesoscale eddy street, *Ocean Modelling*, *38*(1-2), 114-125.

Qiu, Y., L. Li, C. T. A. Chen, X. G. Guo, and C. S. Jing (2011), Currents in the Taiwan Strait as observed by surface drifters, *Journal of Oceanography*, *67*(4), 395-404.

Rivera, M. A. J., K R. Andrews, D R. Kobayashi, J L. K. Wren, C Kelley, G K. Roderick, and R J. Toonen, 2011: Genetic Analyses and Simulations of Larval Dispersal Reveal Distinct Populations and Directional Connectivity across the Range of the Hawaiian Grouper (Epinephelus quernus). Journal of Marine Sciences, 2011, Article ID 765353, https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/765353.

Rudnick, D. L., S. Jan, L. Centurioni, C. M. Lee, R.-C. Lien, J. Wang, D.-K. Lee, R.-S. Tseng, Y. Y. Kim, and C.-S. Chern (2011), Seasonal and Mesoscale Variability of the Kuroshio Near Its Origin, *Oceanography*, *24*(4), 52-63 Keywords: oceanography of Taiwan ; Kuroshio.

Schroeder, K., A. C. Haza, A. Griffa, T. M. Ozgokmen, P. M. Poulain, R. Gerin, G. Peggion, and M. Rixen (2011), Relative dispersion in the Liguro-Provencal basin: From sub-mesoscale to mesoscale, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *58*(3), 209-228.

Stashchuk, N., V. Vlasenko, and T. J. Sherwin (2011), Numerical investigation of deep water circulation in the Faroese Channels, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *58*(7), 787-799.

Thoppil, P. G., J. G. Richman, and P. J. Hogan (2011), Energetics of a global ocean circulation model compared to observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *38*.

Trani, M., P. Falco, and E. Zambianchi (2011), Near-surface eddy dynamics in the Southern Ocean, *Polar Research*, *30*.

Trasvina, A., K. J. Heywood, A. H. H. Renner, S. E. Thorpe, A. F. Thompson, and L. Zamudio (2011), The impact of high-frequency current variability on dispersion off the eastern Antarctic Peninsula, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

Ubelmann, C., and L. L. Fu (2011), Cyclonic eddies formed at the Pacific tropical instability wave fronts, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *116*.

van Sebille, E., L. M. Beal, and W. E. Johns (2011), Advective Time Scales of Agulhas Leakage to the North Atlantic in Surface Drifter Observations and the 3D OFES Model, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *41*(5), 1026-1034.

Xie, J., F. Counillon, J. Zhu, and L. Bertino (2011), An eddy resolving tidal-driven model of the South China Sea assimilating along-track SLA data using the EnOI, *Ocean Science*, *7*(5), 609-627.
GDP Bibliography 31

Xu, D. Z., X. C. Li, J. A. Zhu, and Y. Q. Qi (2011), Evaluation of an ocean data assimilation system for Chinese marginal seas with a focus on the South China Sea, *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, *29*(2), 414-426.

2010

Aksenov, Y., S. Bacon, A. C. Coward, and A. J. G. Nurser (2010), The North Atlantic inflow to the Arctic Ocean: High-resolution model study, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *79*(1-2), 1-22.

Brassington, G. B., (2010), Estimating Surface Divergence of Ocean Eddies Using Observed Trajectories from a Surface Drifting Buoy, Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology, Vol. 27(4), https://doi.org/10.1175/2009JTECHO651.1

Brummer, B., G. Muller, C. Klepp, G. Spreen, R. Romeiser, and J. Horstmann (2010), Characteristics and impact of a gale-force storm field over the Norwegian Sea, *Tellus Series a-Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, *62*(4), 481-496.

Carton, X., N. Daniault, J. Alves, L. Cherubin, and I. Ambar (2010), Meddy dynamics and interaction with neighboring eddies southwest of Portugal: Observations and modeling, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Centurioni, L. R. (2010), Observations of Large-Amplitude Nonlinear Internal Waves from a Drifting Array: Instruments and Methods, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *27*(10), 1711-1731.

Chang, Y. C., R. S. Tseng, and L. R. Centurioni (2010), Typhoon-Induced Strong Surface Flows in the Taiwan Strait and Pacific, *Journal of Oceanography*, *66*(2), 175-182.

Chin, T. M., and A. J. Mariano (2010), A Particle Filter for Inverse Lagrangian Prediction Problems,*Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *27*(2), 371-384.

Chiou, M. D., H. Chien, L. R. Centurioni, and C. C. Kao (2010), On the Simulation of Shallow Water Tides in the Vicinity of the Taiwan Banks, *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, *21*(1), 45-69.

Chiswell, S. M., and C. L. Stevens (2010), Lagrangian and Eulerian estimates of circulation in the lee of Kapiti Island, New Zealand, *Continental Shelf Research*, *30*(5), 515-532.

Dohan, K., F. Bonjean, L. Centurioni, M. Cronin, G. Lagerloef, D. K. Lee, R. Lumpkin, N. A. Maximenko, P. P. Niiler, and H. Uchida (2010), Measuring the global ocean surface circulation with satellite and in situ observations. In Proceedings of the "OceanObs'09: Sustained Ocean Observations and Information for Society" Conference (Vol. 2)/, Venice, Italy, 21–25 September 2009, Hall, J., D.E. Harrison, and D. Stammer, Eds., ESA Publication WPP-306.

Elipot, S., R. Lumpkin, and G. Prieto (2010), Modification of inertial oscillations by the mesoscale eddy field, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Francisco, J., M. J. Olascoaga, and G. J. Goni (2010), Surface Ocean Mixing Inferred from Different Multisatellite Altimetry Measurements, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *40*, 2466-2480.

Gong, D., J. T. Kohut, and S. M. Glenn (2010), Seasonal climatology of wind-driven circulation on the New Jersey Shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Haza, A. C., T. M. Ozgokmen, A. Griffa, A. Molcard, P. M. Poulain, and G. Peggion (2010), Transport properties in small-scale coastal flows: relative dispersion from VHF radar measurements in the Gulf of La Spezia, *Ocean Dynamics*, *60*(4), 861-882.

Huang, B. Q., J. Hu, H. Z. Xu, Z. R. Cao, and D. X. Wang (2010), Phytoplankton community at warm eddies in the northern South China Sea in winter 2003/2004, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *57*(19- 20), 1792-1798.

Hughes, C. W., A. F. Thompson, and C. Wilson (2010), Identification of jets and mixing barriers from sea level and vorticity measurements using simple statistics, *Ocean Modelling*, *32*(1-2), 44-57.

Jan, S., Y. H. Tseng, and D. E. Dietrich (2010), Sources of Water in the Taiwan Strait, *Journal of Oceanography*, *66*(2), 211-221.

Kako, S., A. Isobe, S. Yoshioka, P. H. Chang, T. Matsuno, S. H. Kim, and J. S. Lee (2010), Technical Issues in Modeling Surface-Drifter Behavior on the East China Sea Shelf, *Journal of Oceanography*, *66*(2), 161-174.

Kent, E.C., Kennedy, J.J., Berry, D.I. and Smith, R.O. (2010), Effects of instrumentation changes on sea surface temperature measured in situ. WIREs Clim Chg, 1: 718-728. https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.55

Koszalka, I., and J. H. Lacasce (2010), Lagrangian analysis by clustering, *Ocean Dynamics, 60* (4), 957-972, doi: 10.1007/s10236-010-0306-2.

LaCasce, J. H. (2010), Relative displacement probability distribution functions from balloons and drifters, *Journal of Marine Research*, *68*(3-4), 433-457.

Lamas, L., A. Peliz, I. Ambar, A. B. Aguiar, N. Maximenko, and A. Teles-Machado (2010), Evidence of time-mean cyclonic cell southwest of Iberian Peninsula: The Mediterranean Outflow-driven beta-plume, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *37*.

Lamont, T., M. J. Roberts, R. G. Barlow, T. Morris, and M. A. van den Berg (2010), Circulation patterns in the Delagoa Bight, Mozambique, and the influence of deep ocean eddies, *African Journal of Marine Science*, *32*(3), 553-562.

Law, K. L., S. Moret-Ferguson, N. A. Maximenko, G. Proskurowski, E. E. Peacock, J. Hafner, and C. M. Reddy (2010), Plastic accumulation in the North Atlantic Subtropical Gyre, *Science*, *324*, 1185-1188.

Lee, D. K., and P. Niiler (2010), Surface circulation in the southwestern Japan/East Sea as observed from drifters and sea surface height, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *57*(10), 1222-1232.

Lee, D. K., and P. Niiler (2010), Eddies in the southwestern East/Japan Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *57*(10), 1233-1242.

Lee, D. K., and P. Niiler (2010), Influence of warm SST anomalies formed in the eastern Pacific subduction zone on recent El Nino events, *Journal of Marine Research*, *68*(3-4), 459-477.

Lehmann, A., and J. Javidpour (2010), Potential pathways of invasion and dispersal of Mnemiopsis leidyi A. Agassiz 1865 in the Baltic Sea, *Hydrobiologia*, *649*(1), 107-114.

Lumpkin, R., and S. Elipot (2010), Surface drifter pair spreading in the North Atlantic, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Magaldi, M. G., T. M. Ozgokmen, A. Griffa, and M. Rixen (2010), On the response of a turbulent coastal buoyant current to wind events: the case of the Western Adriatic Current, *Ocean Dynamics*, *60*(1), 93-122.

Matano, R., Palma, E. D., and Piola, A. R., (2010), The influence of the Brazilian and Malvinas Currents on the Southwestern Atlantic Shelf Circulation, Ocean Science (os); 6, 983-995, http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/os-6-983-2010

McGrath, G. G., T. Rossby, and J. T. Merrill (2010), Drifters in the Gulf Stream, *Journal of Marine Research*, *68*(5), 699-721.

Melnichenko, O. V., N. A. Maximenko, N. Schneider, and H. Sasaki (2010), Quasi-stationary striations in basin-scale oceanic circulation:Vorticity balance from observations and eddy-resolving model, *Ocean Dynamics*, *60*(3), 653-666.

Mencacci, R., E. De Bernardi, A. Sale, J. R. E. Lutjeharms, and P. Luschi (2010), Influence of oceanic factors on long-distance movements of loggerhead sea turtles displaced in the southwest Indian Ocean, *Marine Biology*, *157*(2), 339-349.

Millot, C., and R. Gerin (2010), The Mid-Mediterranean Jet Artefact, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *37*.

Muller, H., B. Blanke, F. Dumas, and V. Mariette (2010), Identification of typical scenarios for the surface Lagrangian residual circulation in the Iroise Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Ohlmann, J. C., and S. Mitarai (2010), Lagrangian assessment of simulated surface current dispersion in the coastal ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *37*.

Olascoaga, M. J. (2010), Isolation on the West Florida Shelf with implications for red tides and pollutant dispersal in the Gulf of Mexico, *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, *17*(6), 685-696.

Ouillon, S., Douillet, P., Lefebvre, J. P., Gendre, R. Le., Jouon, A., Bonneton, P., Ferandez, J. M., Chevillon, C., Magand, O., Lefevre, J., Hir, P. Le., Laganier, R., Dumans, F., Marchesiello, P., Bel Madani, A., Andrefouet, S., Panche, J. Y., and Fichez, R., (2010), Circulation and suspended sediment trnasport in a coral reef lagoon: The south-west lagoon of New Caledonia, Marine Pollution Bulletin, Vol. 61 (7-12), 269-296, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2010.06.023

Piola, A. R., N. M. Avellaneda, R. A. Guerrero, F. P. Jardon, E. D. Palma, and S. I. Romero (2010), Malvinas-slope water intrusions on the northern Patagonia continental shelf, *Ocean Science*, *6*(1), 345-359.

Reverdin, G., et al. (2010), Temperature Measurements from Surface Drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *27*(8), 1403-1409.

Rinaldi, E., B. B. Nardelli, E. Zambianchi, R. Santoleri, and P. M. Poulain (2010), Lagrangian and Eulerian observations of the surface circulation in the Tyrrhenian Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Roemmich, D., L. Boehme, H. Claustre, H. Freeland, M. Fukasawa, G. Goni, W.J. Gould, N. Gruber, M. Hood, E. Kent, R. Lumpkin, S. Smith, and P. Testor (2010), Integrating the ocean observing system: Mobile platforms, In

/OceanObs09: Sustained Ocean Observations and Information for Society/ (Volume 2), J. Hall, D.E. Harrison, and D. Stammer (eds.). *European Space Agency Publication*, *WPP-306, 27* pp.

Rouault, M. J., A. Mouche, F. Collard, J. A. Johannessen, and B. Chapron (2010), Mapping the Agulhas Current from space: An assessment of ASAR surface current velocities, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Saha, S., and Coauthors, 2010: The NCEP Climate Forecast System Reanalysis. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 91, 1015–1058, https://doi.org/10.1175/2010BAMS3001.1.

Xu, F., and A. Ignatov (2010), Evaluation of in situ sea surface temperatures for use in the calibration and validation of satellite retrievals, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *115*.

Zhou, M., Y. W. Zhu, R. D. Dorland, and C. I. Measures (2010), Dynamics of the current system in the southern Drake Passage, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *57*(9), 1039-1048.

2009

Aaboe, S., O. A. Nost, and E. Hansen (2009), Along-slope variability of barotropic transport in the Nordic Seas: Simplified dynamics tested against observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Aretxabaleta, A. L., D. J. McGillicuddy, K. W. Smith, J. P. Manning, and D. R. Lynch (2009), Model simulations of the Bay of Fundy Gyre: 2. Hindcasts for 2005-2007 reveal interannual variability in retentiveness, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Badin, G., R. G. Williams, J. T. Holt, and L. J. Fernand (2009), Are mesoscale eddies in shelf seas formed by baroclinic instability of tidal fronts?, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Bellenger, H., and J. P. Duvel (2009), An Analysis of Tropical Ocean Diurnal Warm Layers, *Journal of Climate*, *22*(13), 3629-3646.

Beron-Vera, F. J., and M. J. Olascoaga (2009), An Assessment of the Importance of Chaotic Stirring and Turbulent Mixing on the West Florida Shelf, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *39*(7), 1743-1755.

Carniel, S., J. C. Warner, J. Chiggiato, and M. Sclavo (2009), Investigating the impact of surface wave breaking on modeling the trajectories of drifters in the northern Adriatic Sea during a wind-storm event, *Ocean Modelling*, *30*(2-3), 225-239.

Centurioni, L. R., P. N. Niiler, and D. K. Lee (2009), Near-surface circulation in the South China Sea during the winter monsoon, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *36*, L06605, doi:06610.01029/02008GL037076.

Chen, F., D. G. MacDonald, and R. D. Hetland (2009), Lateral spreading of a near-field river plume: Observations and numerical simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Chen, G. X., Y. J. Hou, X. Q. Chu, P. Qi, and P. Hu (2009), The variability of eddy kinetic energy in the South China Sea deduced from satellite altimeter data, *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, *27*(4), 943-954.

Chiswell, S. M. (2009), Colonisation and connectivity by intertidal limpets among New Zealand, Chatham and Sub-Antarctic Islands. II. Oceanographic connections, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *388*, 121-135.

Cho, Y. K., G. H. Seo, B. J. Choi, S. Kim, Y. G. Kim, Y. H. Youn, and E. P. Dever (2009), Connectivity among straits of the northwest Pacific marginal seas, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Ciappa, A. C. (2009), Surface circulation patterns in the Sicily Channel and Ionian Sea as revealed by MODIS chlorophyll images from 2003 to 2007, *Continental Shelf Research*, *29*(17), 2099-2109.

Di Iorio, D., and C. Sloan (2009), Upper ocean heat content in the Nordic seas, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Dong, C., Mavor, T., Nencioli, F., Jiang, S., Uchiyama, Y., McWilliams, J. C., Dickey, T., Ondrusek, M., Zhang, H., and Clark, D. K. (2009), An oceanic cyclonic eddy on the lee side of Lanai Island, Hawai'i, J. Geophys. Res., 114, C10008, doi:10.1029/2009JC005346.

Dong, C. M., E. Y. Idica, and J. C. McWilliams (2009), Circulation and multiple-scale variability in the Southern California Bight, *Progress in Oceanography*, *82*(3), 168-190.

Elipot, S., and S. T. Gille (2009), Ekman layers in the Southern Ocean: spectral models and observations, vertical viscosity and boundary layer depth, *Ocean Science*, *5*(2), 115-139.

Elipot, S., and S. T. Gille (2009), Estimates of wind energy input to the Ekman layer in the Southern Ocean from surface drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Endoh, T., T. Matsuno, Y. Yoshikawa, Y. Tatsuyama, and J. Ishizaka (2009), Observations of wind-driven deepening of the surface mixing layer in the

Tsushima strait, *Journal of Oceanography*, *65*(2), 273-279.

Gerin, R., P. M. Poulain, I. Taupier-Letage, C. Millot, S. Ben Ismail, and C. Sammari (2009), Surface circulation in the Eastern Mediterranean using drifters (2005-2007), *Ocean Science*, *5*(4), 559-574.

Hakkinen, S., and P. B. Rhines (2009), Shifting surface currents in the northern North Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Hickey, B., R. McCabe, S. Geier, E. Dever, and N. Kachel (2009), Three interacting freshwater plumes in the northern California Current System, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Hunegnaw, A., F. Siegismund, R. Hipkin, and K. A. Mork (2009), Absolute flow field estimation for the Nordic seas from combined gravimetric, altimetric, and in situ data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Ivanov, L. M., C. A. Collins, P. Marchesiello, and T. M. Margolina (2009), On model validation for meso/submesoscale currents: Metrics and application to ROMS off Central California, *Ocean Modelling*, *28*(4), 209-225.

Koszalka, I., J. H. LaCasce, and K. A. Orvik (2009), Relative dispersion in the Nordic Seas, *Journal of Marine Research*, *67*(4), 411-433.

Krause, P., and J. M. Restrepo (2009), The Diffusion Kernel Filter Applied to Lagrangian Data Assimilation, *Monthly Weather Review*, *137*(12), 4386-4400.

Landry, M. R., M. D. Ohman, R. Goericke, M. R. Stukel, and K. Tsyrklevich (2009), Lagrangian studies of phytoplankton growth and grazing relationships in a coastal upwelling ecosystem off Southern California, *Progress in Oceanography*, *83*(1-4), 208-216.

Le Boyer, A., G. Cambon, N. Daniault, S. Herbette, B. Le Cann, L. Marie, and P. Morin (2009), Observations of the Ushant tidal front in September 2007, *Continental Shelf Research*, *29*(8), 1026-1037.

Lysaker, D. I. (2009), Mean Dynamic Topography and Geostrophic Surface Currents in the Fram Strait Derived from Geodetic Data, *Marine Geodesy*, *32*(1), 42-63.

Ma, C., D. X. Wu, and X. P. Lin (2009), Variability of surface velocity in the Kuroshio Current and adjacent waters derived from Argos drifter buoys and satellite altimeter data, *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, *27*(2), 208-217.

Manning, J.P., D. McGillicuddy, N. Pettigrew, J. Churchill, L. Incze (2009), Drifter

Observations of Gulf of Maine Coastal Current, *Continental Shelf Research*, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2008.12.008.

Martin, J. P., C. M. Lee, C. C. Eriksen, C. Ladd, and N. B. Kachel (2009), Glider observations of kinematics in a Gulf of Alaska eddy, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Matschiner, M., Hanel, R. and Salsburger, W. (2009), Gene flow by larval dispersal in the Antarctic notothenioid fish Gobionotothen gibberifrons. Molecular Ecology, 18: 2574-2587. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04220.x

Matthews, D. K., and W. J. Emery (2009), Velocity observations of the California Current derived from satellite imagery, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Maximenko, N., P. Niiler, L. Centurioni, M.-H. Rio, O. Melnichenko, D. Chambers, V. Zlotnicki, and B. Galperin (2009), Mean Dynamic Topography of the Ocean Derived from Satellite and Drifting Buoy Data Using Three Different Techniques*, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *26*(9), 1910- 1919.

Muller, H., B. Blanke, F. Dumas, F. Lekien, and V. Mariette (2009), Estimating the Lagrangian residual circulation in the Iroise Sea, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *78*, S17-S36.

Oliveira, L. R., A. R. Piola, M. M. Mata, and I. D. Soares (2009), Brazil Current surface circulation and energetics observed from drifting buoys, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Park, J. J., K. Kim, and R. W. Schmitt (2009), Global distribution of the decay timescale of mixed layer inertial motions observed by satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Pascual, A., C. Boone, G. Larnicol, and P. Y. Le Traon (2009), On the Quality of Real-Time Altimeter Gridded Fields: Comparison with In Situ Data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *26*(3), 556-569.

Poulain, P. M., R. Gerin, E. Mauri, and R. Pennel (2009), Wind Effects on Drogued and Undrogued Drifters in the Eastern Mediterranean, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *26*(6), 1144-1156.

Qiu, Y., L. Li, and W. D. Yu (2009), Behavior of the Wyrtki Jet observed with surface drifting buoys and satellite altimeter, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *36*.

Richardson, D. E., J. K. Llopiz, K. D. Leaman, P. S. Vertes, F. E. Muller-Karger, and R. K. Cowen (2009), Sailfish (Istiophorus platypterus) spawning and larval

environment in a Florida Current frontal eddy, *Progress in Oceanography*, *82*(4), 252-264.

Rossby, T., M. D. Prater, and H. Soiland (2009), Pathways of inflow and dispersion of warm waters in the Nordic seas, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Seim, H. E., M. Fletcher, C. N. K. Mooers, J. R. Nelson, and R. H. Weisberg (2009), Towards a regional coastal ocean observing system: An initial design for the Southeast Coastal Ocean Observing Regional Association, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *77*(3), 261-277.

Shadden, S. C., F. Lekien, J. D. Paduan, F. P. Chavez, and J. E. Marsden (2009), The correlation between surface drifters and coherent structures based on high-frequency radar data in Monterey Bay, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *56*(3-5), 161-172.

Sprintall, J., S. Kennan, Y. Y. Kim, and P. Niiler (2009), Wind-Driven Ageostrophic Transport in the North Equatorial Countercurrent of the Eastern Pacific at 95 degrees W, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *39*(11), 2985-2998.

Sutyrin, G., A. Stegner, I. Taupier-Letage, and S. Teinturier (2009), Amplification of a Surface-Intensified Eddy Drift along a Steep Shelf in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *39*(7), 1729-1741.

Thompson, A. F., K. J. Heywood, S. E. Thorpe, A. H. H. Renner, and A. Trasvina (2009), Surface Circulation at the Tip of the Antarctic Peninsula from Drifters, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *39*(1), 3-26.

Tulloch, R., J. Marshall, and K. S. Smith (2009), Interpretation of the propagation of surface altimetric observations in terms of planetary waves and geostrophic turbulence, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

van Sebille, E., P. J. van Leeuwen, A. Biastoch, C. N. Barron, and W. P. M. de Ruijter (2009), Lagrangian validation of numerical drifter trajectories using drifting buoys: Application to the Agulhas system, *Ocean Modelling*, *29*(4), 269-276.

Veneziani, M., C. A. Edwards, J. D. Doyle, and D. Foley (2009), A central California coastal ocean modeling study: 1. Forward model and the influence of realistic versus climatological forcing, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *114*.

Watanabe, T., D. Simizu, K. Nishiuchi, T. Hasegawa, and O. Katoh (2009), Surface Current Structure of the Tsushima Warm Current Region in the Japan Sea Derived by Satellite-Tracked Surface Drifters, *Journal of Oceanography*, *65*(6), 791-801.

Woodson, C. B., L. Washburn, J. A. Barth, D. J. Hoover, A. R. Kirincich, M. A. McManus, J. P. Ryan, and J. Tyburczy (2009), Northern Monterey Bay upwelling shadow front: Observations of a coastally and surface-trapped buoyant plume, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Yoshimura, T., K. Morinaga, S. Oshimo, Y. Konishi, and T. Goto (2009), Distribution and dispersal of the early larval stages of the Japanese spiny lobster Panulirus japonicus in the East China Sea, *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, *43*(2), 591-604.

Zedler, S. E., P. P. Niiler, D. Stammer, E. Terrill, and J. Morzel (2009), Ocean's response to Hurricane Frances and its implications for drag coefficient parameterization at high wind speeds, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *114*.

Zhang, H. M., R. W. Reynolds, R. Lumpkin, R. Molinari, K. Arzayus, M. Johnson, and T. M. Smith (2009), An integrated global observing system for sea surface temperature using satellites and in-situ data:Research to operations, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *90*(1), 90-91.

2008

Apte, A., C. Jones, and A. M. Stuart (2008), A Bayesian approach to Lagrangian data assimilation, *Tellus Series a-Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, *60*(2), 336-347.

Beal, L., V. Hormann, R. Lumpkin and G. R. Foltz: The surface monsoon circulation of the Arabian Sea. *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, **43** (9), 2008- 2022, http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00037.1.

Berline, L., Y. H. Spitz, C. J. Ashjian, R. G. Campbell, W. Maslowski, and S. E. Moore (2008), Euphausiid transport in the Western Arctic Ocean, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *360*, 163-178.

Beron-Vera, F. J., M. J. Olascoaga, and G. J. Goni (2008), Oceanic mesoscale eddies as revealed by Lagrangian coherent structures, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(12).

Booker, D. J., N. C. Wells, and I. P. Smith (2008), Modelling the trajectories of migrating Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, *65*(3), 352-361.

Brambilla, E., and L. D. Talley (2008), Sub polar Mode Water in the northeastern Atlantic: 1. Averaged properties and mean circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C4).

Caballero, A., M. Espino, Y. Sagarminaga, L. Ferrer, A. Uriarte, and M. Gonzalez (2008), Simulating the migration of drifters deployed in the Bay of Biscay, during the Prestige crisis, *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, *56*(3), 475-482.

Castelao, R., O. Schofield, S. Glenn, R. Chant, and J. Kohut (2008), Cross-shelf transport of freshwater on the New Jersey shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C7).

Centurioni, L. R., J. C. Ohlmann, and P. P. Niiler (2008), Permanent Meanders in the California Current System, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *38*(8), 1690–1710.

Chaigneau, A., O. Pizarro, and W. Rojas (2008), Global climatology of near-inertial current characteristics from Lagrangian observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(13).

Chiswell, S. M., and G. J. Rickard (2008), Eulerian and Lagrangian statistics in the Bluelink numerical model and AVISO altimetry: Validation of model eddy kinetics, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C10).

Chow, C. H., J. H. Hu, L. R. Centurioni, and P. P. Niiler (2008), Mesoscale Dongsha Cyclonic Eddy in the northern Asouth China Sea by drifter and satellite observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C4), -.

Dickey, T. D., E. C. Itsweire, M. A. Moline, and M. J. Perry (2008), Introduction to the Limnology and Oceanography Special Issue on Autonomous and Lagrangian Platforms and Sensors (ALPS), *Limnology and Oceanography*, *53*(5), 2057-2061.

Dickey, T. D., F. Nencioli, V. S. Kuwahara, C. Leonard, W. Black, Y. M. Rii, R. R. Bidigare, and Q. Zhang (2008), Physical and bio-optical observations of oceanic cyclones west of the island of Hawai'i, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *55*(10-13), 1195-1217.

Durgadoo, J. V., J. R. E. Lutjeharms, A. Biastoch, and I. J. Ansorge (2008), The Conrad Rise as an obstruction to the Antarctic Circumpolar Current, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(20).

Elipot, S., and R. Lumpkin (2008), Spectral description of oceanic near-surface variability, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(5).

Ferrarese, S., C. Cassardo, A. Elmi, R. Genovese, A. Longhetto, M. Manfrin, and R. Richiardone (2008), Response of temperature and sea surface circulation to a Sirocco wind event in the Adriatic basin: A model simulation, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *74*(1-2), 659-671.

Fiechter, J., B. K. Haus, N. Melo, and C. N. K. Mooers (2008), Physical processes impacting passive particle dispersal in the Upper Florida Keys, *Continental Shelf Research*, *28*(10-11), 1261-1272.

Friederich, G. E., J. Ledesma, O. Ulloa, and F. P. Chavez (2008), Air-sea carbon dioxide fluxes in the coastal southeastern tropical Pacific, *Progress in Oceanography*, *79*(2-4), 156-166.

Gawarkiewicz, G., J. Churchill, F. Bahr, C. Linder, and C. Marquette (2008), Shelfbreak frontal structure and processes north of Cape Hatteras in winter, *Journal of Marine Research*, *66*(6), 775-799.

Griffa, A., R. Lumpkin, and M. Veneziani (2008), Cyclonic and anticyclonic motion in the upper ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(1), L01608, doi:10.1029/2007GL032100.

Haza, A. C., A. C. Poje, T. M. Ozgokmen, and P. Martin (2008), Relative dispersion from a high-resolution coastal model of the Adriatic Sea, *Ocean Modelling*, *22*(1-2), 48-65.

Holt, J., and R. Proctor (2008), The seasonal circulation and volume transport on the northwest European continental shelf: A fine-resolution model study, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C6).

Hsin, Y. C., C. R. Wu, and P. T. Shaw (2008), Spatial and temporal variations of the Kuroshio east of Taiwan, 1982-2005: A numerical study, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C4).

Hu, X. M., X. J. Xiong, F. L. Qiao, B. H. Guo, and X. P. Lin (2008), Surface current field and seasonal variability in the Kuroshio and adjacent regions derived from satellite-tracked drifter data, *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, *27*(3), 11-29.

Hughes, C. W., and C. Wilson (2008), Wind work on the geostrophic ocean circulation: An observational study of the effect of small scales in the wind stress, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C2).

Hwang, C., H. C. Shih, J. Guo, and Y. S. Hsiao (2008), Zonal and meridional ocean currents at TOPEX/Poseidon and JASON-1 crossovers around Taiwan: Error analysis and limitation, *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, *19*(1-2), 151-162.

Jouanno, J., J. Sheinbaum, B. Barnier, J. M. Molines, L. Debreu, and F. Lemarie (2008), The mesoscale variability in the Caribbean Sea. Part I: Simulations and characteristics with an embedded model, *Ocean Modelling*, *23*(3-4), 82-101.

Kara, A. B., C. N. Barron, A. J. Wallcraft, T. Oguz, and K. S. Casey (2008),

Advantages of fine resolution SSTs for small ocean basins: Evaluation in the Black Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C8).

Korb, R. E., M. J. Whitehouse, A. Atkinson, and S. E. Thorpe (2008), Magnitude and maintenance of the phytoplankton bloom at South Georgia: a naturally iron-replete environment, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *368*, 75-91.

Kudryavtsev, V., V. Shrira, V. Dulov, and V. Malinovsky (2008), On the vertical structure of wind-driven sea currents, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *38*(10), 2121-2144.

LaCasce, J. H. (2008), Statistics from Lagrangian observations, *Progress in Oceanography*, *77*(1), 1-29.

Lambardi, P., J. R. E. Lutjeharms, R. Mencacci, G. C. Hays, and P. Luschi (2008), Influence of ocean currents on long-distance movement of leatherback sea turtles in the Southwest Indian Ocean, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *353*, 289-301.

Lass, H. U., and V. Mohrholz (2008), On the interaction between the subtropical gyre and the Subtropical Cell on the shelf of the SE Atlantic, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *74*(1-2), 1-43.

Lazure, P., F. Dumas, and C. Vrignaud (2008), Circulation on the Armorican shelf (Bay of Biscay) in autumn, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *72*(1-4), 218-237.

Lentz, S. J. (2008), Observations and a model of the mean circulation over the Middle Atlantic Bight continental shelf, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *38*(6), 1203-1221.

Lipphardt, B. L., A. C. Poje, A. D. Kirwan, L. Kantha, and M. Zweng (2008), Death of three Loop Current rings, *Journal of Marine Research*, *66*(1), 25-60.

Liu, W. T., and X. S. Xie (2008), Ocean-atmosphere momentum coupling in the Kuroshio Extension observed from space, *Journal of Oceanography*, *64*(4), 631-637.

Maximenko, N. A., O. V. Melnichenko, P. P. Niiler, and H. Sasaki (2008), Stationary mesoscale jet-like features in the ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(8).

Molinari, R. L., Z. Garraffo, and D. Snowden (2008), Differences between observed and a coupled simulation of North Atlantic sea surface currents and temperature, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C9).

Mordy, C. W., P. J. Stabeno, D. Righi, and F. A. Menzia (2008), Origins of the

subsurface ammonium maximum in the Southeast Bering Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *55*(16-17), 1738-1744.

Nelson, J. R., and R. H. Weisberg (2008), In Situ Observations and Satellite Remote Sensing in SEACOOS: Program Development and Lessons Learned, *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *42*(3), 41-54.

Notarstefano, G., P. M. Poulain, and E. Mauri (2008), Estimation of surface currents in the Adriatic Sea from sequential infrared satellite images, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *25*(2), 271-285.

Ohshima, K. I., and D. Simizu (2008), Particle tracking experiments on a model of the Okhotsk Sea: Toward oil spill simulation, *Journal of Oceanography*, *64*(1), 103-114.

Paklar, G. B., N. Zagar, M. Zagar, R. Vellore, D. Koracin, P. M. Poulain, M. Orlic, I. Vilibic, and V. Dadic (2008), Modeling the trajectories of satellite-tracked drifters in the Adriatic Sea during a summertime bora event, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C11).

Price, J. F., J. Morzel, and P. P. Niiler (2008), Warming of SST in the cool wake of a moving hurricane, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C7).

Rixen, M., E. Ferreira-Coelho, and R. Signell (2008), Surface drift prediction in the Adriatic Sea using hyper-ensemble statistics on atmospheric, ocean and wave models: Uncertainties and probability distribution areas, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *69*(1-2), 86-98.

Sallee, J. B., R. Morrow, and K. Speer (2008), Eddy heat diffusion and subantarctic mode water formation, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *35*(5).

Sallee, J. B., K. Speer, R. Morrow, and R. Lumpkin (2008), An estimate of Lagrangian eddy statistics and diffusion in the mixed layer of the Southern Ocean, *Journal of Marine Research*, *66*(4), 441-463.

Salman, H. (2008), A hybrid grid/particle filter for Lagrangian data assimilation. I: Formulating the passive scalar approximation, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, *134*(635), 1539-1550.

Salman, H., K. Ide, and C. Jones (2008), Using flow geometry for drifter deployment in Lagrangian data assimilation, *Tellus Series a-Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, *60*(2), 321-335.

Stabeno, P. J., N. Kachel, C. Mordy, D. Righi, and S. Salo (2008), An examination of the physical variability around the Pribilof Islands in 2004, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *55*(16-17), 1701-1716.

Sudre, J., and R. A. Morrow (2008), Global surface currents: a high-resolution product for investigating ocean dynamics, *Ocean Dynamics*, *58*(2), 101-118.

Taillandier, V., A. Griffa, P. M. Poulain, R. Signell, J. Chiggiato, and S. Carniel (2008), Variational analysis of drifter positions and model outputs for the reconstruction of surface currents in the central Adriatic during fall 2002, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C4).

Thompson, A. F., and K. J. Heywood (2008), Frontal structure and transport in the northwestern Weddell Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *55*(10), 1229-1251.

Tolstosheev, A. P., E. G. Lunev, and V. S. Motyzhev (2008), Development of means and methods of drifter technology applied to the problem of the Black Sea research, *Oceanology*, *48*(1), 138-146.

Trasvina, A., and E. D. Barton (2008), Summer circulation in the Mexican tropical Pacific, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *55*(5), 587-607.

Urbano, D. F., R. A. F. De Almeida, and P. Nobre (2008), Equatorial Undercurrent and North Equatorial Countercurrent at 38 degrees W: A new perspective from direct velocity data, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *113*(C4).

Wang, G. H., H. Wang, Z. H. Liu, and B. K. Zhu (2008), Observations of near surface current at the Luzon Strait in winter, *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, *27*, 145-150.

Williams, W. J., and E. C. Carmack (2008), Combined effect of wind-forcing and isobath divergence on upwelling at Cape Bathurst, Beaufort Sea, *Journal of Marine Research*, *66*(5), 645-663.

Xie, J. P., J. Zhu, and Y. Li (2008), Assessment and inter-comparison of five high-resolution sea surface temperature products in the shelf and coastal seas around China, *Continental Shelf Research*, *28*(10-11), 1286-1293.

Zheng, Q. N., H. Lin, J. M. Meng, X. M. Hu, Y. T. Song, Y. Z. Zhang, and C. Y. Li (2008), Sub-mesoscale ocean vortex trains in the Luzon Strait, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *113*(C4).

2007

Barron, C. N., L. F. Smedstad, J. M. Dastugue, and O. M. Smedstad (2007), Evaluation of ocean models using observed and simulated drifter trajectories: Impact of sea surface height on synthetic profiles for data assimilation, *Journal of*

Geophysical Research-Oceans, *112*(C7).

Bentivegna, F., Valentino, F., Falco, P., Zambianchi, E., Hochscheid, S., (2007), The relationship between loggerhead turtle (Caretta caretta) movement patterns and Mediterranean currents, Marine Biology, Vol. 151(5), 1605-1614, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00227-006-0600-1

Black, P. G., E. A. D'Asaro, W. M. Drennan, J. R. French, P. P. Niiler, T. B. Sanford, E. J. Terrill, E. J. Walsh, and J. A. Zhang (2007), Air-sea exchange in hurricanes - Synthesis of observations from the coupled boundary layer air-sea transfer experiment, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *88*(3), 357-374.

Centurioni, L. R., P. P. Niiler, Y. Y. Kim, V. A. Sheremet, and D. K. Lee (2007), Near surface dispersion of particles in the South China Sea, in *Lagrangian Analysis and Prediction of Coastal and Ocean Dynamics*, edited by A. D. K. A. Griffa, A. J. Mariano, T. Ozgokmen, and T. Rossby, pp. 73-75, Cambridge Univ. Press.

Cherubin, L. M., and P. L. Richardson (2007), Caribbean current variability and the influence of the Amazon and Orinoco freshwater plumes, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *54*(9), 1451-1473.

Chiswell, S. M., G. J. Rickard, and M. M. Bowen (2007), Eulerian and lagrangian eddy statistics of the Tasman Sea and southwest Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C10).

D'Asaro, E. A., T. B. Sanford, P. P. Niiler, and E. J. Terrill (2007), Cold wake of Hurricane Frances, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *34*(15).

Etienne, H. and Benkiran, M., (2007), Multivariate assimilation in MERCATOR project: New statistical parameters from forecast error estimation, Journal of Marine Systems, Vol. 65(1-4), 430-449, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmarsys.2005.11.020

Friocourt, Y., B. Levier, S. Speich, B. Blanke, and S. S. Drijfhout (2007), A regional numerical ocean model of the circulation in the Bay of Biscay, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C9).

Garcia-Olivares, A., J. Isern-Fontanet, and E. Garcia-Ladona (2007), Dispersion of passive tracers and finite-scale Lyapunov exponents in the Western Mediterranean Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *54*(2), 253-268.

Gomez, R. C. C., and S. N. Bulgakov (2007), Remote sensing observations of the coherent and non-coherent ring structures in the vicinity of Lesser Antilles,

Annales Geophysicae, *25*(2), 331-340.

Hamilton, P. (2007), Eddy statistics from Lagrangian drifters and hydrography for the northern Gulf of Mexico slope, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *112*(C9).

Hare, J. A., and H. J. Walsh (2007), Planktonic linkages among marine protected areas on the south Florida and southeast United States continental shelves, *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, *64*(9), 1234-1247.

Haza, A. C., L. I. Piterbarg, P. Martin, T. M. Ozgokmen, and A. Griffa (2007), A Lagrangian subgridscale model for particle transport improvement and application in the Adriatic Sea using the Navy Coastal Ocean Model, *Ocean Modelling*, *17*(1), 68-91.

Haza, A. C., et al. (2007), Model-based directed drifter launches in the Adriatic Sea: Results from the DART experiment, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *34*(10).

Helber, R. W., R. H. Weisberg, F. Bonjean, E. S. Johnson, and G. S. E. Lagerloef (2007), Satellite-derived surface current divergence in relation to tropical Atlantic SST and wind, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *37*(5), 1357-1375.

Ivanov, L. M., O. V. Melnichenko, C. A. Collins, V. N. Eremeev, and S. V. Motyzhev (2007), Wind induced oscillator dynamics in the Black Sea revealed by Lagrangian drifters, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *34*(13).

Johnson, E. S., F. Bonjean, G. S. E. Lagerloef, J. T. Gunn, and G. T. Mitchum (2007), Validation and error analysis of OSCAR sea surface currents, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *24*(4), 688-701.

Kohl, A. (2007), Generation and stability of a quasi-permanent vortex in the lofoten basin, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *37*(11), 2637-2651.

Lin, X. H., L. Y. Oey, and D. P. Wang (2007), Altimetry and drifter data assimilations of loop current and eddies, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C5).

Liu, W. T., X. S. Xie, and P. P. Niiler (2007), Ocean-atmosphere interaction over agulhas extension meanders, *Journal of Climate*, *20*(23), 5784-5797.

Lumpkin, R., and M. Pazos (2007), Measuring surface currents with Surface Velocity Program drifters:theinstrument, its data, and some recent results. Chapter 2 of “lagrangian Analysis and Prediction of Coastal and Ocean Dynamics”, ed. A. Griffa, A.D. Kirwan, A. Mariano, T. Ozgokmen and T. Rossby, Cambridge University press.

Lutjeharms, J.R.E.,J.V. Durgadoo, I.J. Ansorge, (2007),South African Journal of Science,103, January/February.

Ochoa, J., and P. P. Niiler (2007), Vertical vorticity balance in meanders downstream the agulhas retroflection, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *37*(6), 1740-1744.

Ohlmann, C., P. White, L. Washburn, E. Terrill, B. Emery, and M. Otero (2007), Interpretation of coastal HF radar-derived surface currents with high-resolution drifter data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *24*(4), 666-680.

Olson, D. B., V. H. Kourafalou, W. E. Johns, G. Samuels, and M. Veneziani (2007), Aegean surface circulation from a satellite-tracked drifter array, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *37*(7), 1898-1917.

Permyakov, M. S., T. I. Tarkhova, and A. S. Sergienko (2007), Estimates of the characteristics of the horizontal turbulent exchange in the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean, *Oceanology*, *47*(5), 647-652.

Pizzigalli, C., V. Rupolo, E. Lombardi, and B. Blanke (2007), Seasonal probability dispersion maps in the Mediterranean Sea obtained from the Mediterranean Forecasting System Eulerian velocity fields, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C5).

Pollard, R. T., H. J. Venables, J. F. Read, and J. T. Allen (2007), Large-scale circulation around the Crozet Plateau controls an annual phytoplankton bloom in the Crozet Basin, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *54*(18-20), 1915-1929.

Poulain, P. M., and E. Zambianchi (2007), Surface circulation in the central Mediterranean Sea as deduced from Lagrangian drifters in the 1990s, *Continental Shelf Research*, *27*(7), 981-1001.

Reverdin, G., P. Blouch, J. Boutin, P. P. Niiler, J. Rolland, W. Scuba, A. Lourenco, and A. F. Rios (2007), Surface salinity measurements - COSMOS 2005 experiment in the Bay of Biscay, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *24*(9), 1643-1654.

Reynolds, S. E., Mather, R. L., Wolff, G. A., Williams, R. G., Landolfi, A., Sanders, R., and Woodward, E. M. S. (2007), How widespread and important is N2 fixation in the North Atlantic Ocean? Global Biogeochem. Cycles, 21, GB4015, doi:10.1029/2006GB002886.

Richardson, P. L. (2007), Agulhas leakage into the Atlantic estimated with subsurface floats and surface drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *54*(8), 1361-1389.

Rio, M. H., P. M. Poulain, A. Pascual, E. Mauri, G. Larnicol, and R. Santoleri (2007), A Mean Dynamic Topography of the Mediterranean Sea computed from altimetric data, in-situ measurements and a general circulation model, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *65*(1-4), 484-508.

Rogachev, K., N. Shlyk, and E. Carmack (2007), The shedding of mesoscale anticyclonic eddies from the Alaskan Stream and westward transport of warm water, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *54*(23-26), 2643-2656.

Rupolo, V. (2007), A lagrangian-based approach for determining trajectories taxonomy and turbulence regimes, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *37*(6), 1584-1609.

Sangra, P., M. Auladell, A. Marrero-Diaz, J. L. Pelegri, E. Fraile-Nuez, A. Rodriguez-Santana, J. M. Martin, E. Mason, and A. Hernandez-Guerra (2007), On the nature of oceanic eddies shed by the Island of Gran Canaria, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *54*(5), 687-709.

Tang, C. L., W. Perrie, A. D. Jenkins, B. M. DeTracey, Y. Hu, B. Toulany, and P. C. Smith (2007), Observation and modeling of surface currents on the Grand Banks: A study of the wave effects on surface currents, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C10).

Veneziani, M., A. Griffa, and P. M. Poulain (2007), Historical drifter data and statistical prediction of particle motion: A case study in the central Adriatic Sea, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *24*(2), 235-254.

Warrick, J. A., P. M. DiGiacomo, S. B. Welsberg, N. P. Nezlin, M. Mengel, B. H. Jones, J. C. Ohlmann, L. Washburn, E. J. Terrill, and K. L. Farnsworth (2007), River plume patterns and dynamics within the Southern California Bight, *Continental Shelf Research*, *27*(19), 2427-2448.

Yin, X. Q., and L. Y. Oey (2007), Bred-ensemble ocean forecast of loop current and rings, *Ocean Modelling*, *17*(4), 300-326

2006

Brambilla, E., and L. D. Talley (2006), Surface drifter exchange between the North Atlantic subtropical and sub polar gyres, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C7).

Campagna, C., A. R. Piola, M. R. Marin, M. Lewis, and T. Fernandez (2006), Southern elephant seal trajectories, fronts and eddies in the Brazil/Malvinas Confluence, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *53*(12), 1907-1924.

Chaigneau, A., D. R. R. A, and F. Colas (2006), Lagrangian study of the Panama Bight and surrounding regions, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*, C09013, doi:10.1029/2006JC003530.

Chen, C. T. A., and D. D. Sheu (2006), Does the Taiwan Warm Current originate in the Taiwan Strait in wintertime?, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *111*(C4).

Chiswell, S. M., and G. J. Rickard (2006), Comparison of model and observational ocean circulation climatologies for the New Zealand region, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C10).

Danielson, S., K. Aagaard, T. Weingartner, S. Martin, P. Winsor, G. Gawarkiewicz, and D. Quadfasel (2006), The St. Lawrence polynya and the Bering shelf circulation: New observations and a model comparison, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C9).

D'Asaro, E. A., R. Harcourt, E. Terrill, P. P. Niiler, and T. B. Sanford (2006), The hurricane mixing front, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *87*(11), 1492-1492.

Ebuchi, N. R. (2006), Seasonal and interannual variations in the East Sakhalin Current revealed by TOPEX/POSEIDON altimeter data, *Journal of Oceanography*, *62*(2), 171-183.

Edwards, K. P., F. E. Werner, and B. O. Blanton (2006), Comparison of observed and modeled drifter trajectories in coastal regions: An improvement through adjustments for observed drifter slip and errors in wind fields, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *23*(11), 1614-1620.

Edwards, K. P., J. A. Hare, F. E. Werner, and B. O. Blanton (2006), Lagrangian circulation on the southeast US continental shelf: implications for larval dispersal and retention, *Continental Shelf Research*, *26*(12-13), 1375-1394.

Fernand, L., G. D. Nolan, R. Raine, C. E. Chambers, S. R. Dye, M. White, and J. Brown (2006), The Irish coastal current: A seasonal jet-like circulation, *Continental Shelf Research*, *26*(15), 1775-1793.

Fratantoni, D. M., and P. L. Richardson (2006), The evolution and demise of North Brazil Current rings, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *36*(7), 1241-1264.

Fu, L. L. (2006), Pathways of eddies in the South Atlantic Ocean revealed from satellite altimeter observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*, 14.

Gastgifvars, M., H. Lauri, A. Sarkanen, K. Myrberg, O. Andrejev, and C. Ambjorn

(2006), Modelling surface drifting of buoys during a rapidly-moving weather front in the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *70*(4), 567-576.

Gawarkiewicz, G., and C. A. Linder (2006), Lagrangian flow patterns north of Cape Hatteras using near-surface drifters, *Progress in Oceanography*, *70*(2-4), 181-195.

Hewson, I., D. M. Wingett, K. E. Williamson, J. A. Fuhrman, and K. E. Wommack (2006), Viral and bacterial assemblage covariance in oligotrophic waters of the West Florida Shelf (Gulf of Mexico), *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, *86*(3), 591-603.

Jayne, S. R. (2006), Circulation of the North Atlantic Ocean from altimetry and the Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment geoid, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C3).

Jouon, A., P. Douillet, S. Ouillon, and P. Fraunie (2006), Calculations of hydrodynamic time parameters in a semi-opened coastal zone using a 3D hydrodynamic model, *Continental Shelf Research*, *26*(12-13), 1395-1415.

Lankhorst, M. (2006), A self-contained identification scheme for eddies in drifter and float trajectories, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *23*(11), 1583-1592.

Lorbacher, K., D. Dommenget, P. P. Niiler, and A. Kohl (2006), Ocean mixed layer depth: A subsurface proxy of ocean-atmosphere variability, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C7).

Olascoaga, M. J., Rypina, II, M. G. Brown, F. J. Beron-Vera, H. Kocak, L. E. Brand, G. R. Halliwell, and L. K. Shay (2006), Persistent transport barrier on the West Florida Shelf, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*(22).

Paduan, J. D., K. C. Kim, M. S. Cook, and F. P. Chavez (2006), Calibration and validation of direction-finding high-frequency radar ocean surface current observations, *Ieee Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, *31*(4), 862-875.

Panteleev, G. G., P. Stabeno, V. A. Luchin, D. A. Nechaev, and M. Ikeda (2006), Summer transport estimates of the Kamchatka Current derived as a variational inverse of hydrophysical and surface drifter data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*(9).

Park, K. A., K. Kim, P. C. Cornillon, and J. Y. Chung (2006), Relationship between satellite-observed cold water along the Primorye coast and sea ice in the East Sea (the Sea of Japan), *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*(10).
Kessler, W. S. (2006), The circulation of the eastern tropical Pacific: A review,

Progress in Oceanography, Vol. 69(2-4), 181-217, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2006.03.009

Pascual, A., Y. Faugere, G. Larnicol, and P. Y. Le Traon (2006), Improved description of the ocean mesoscale variability by combining four satellite altimeters, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*(2).

Salman, H., L. Kuznetsov, C. Jones, and K. Ide (2006), A method for assimilating Lagrangian data into a shallow-water-equation ocean model, *Monthly Weather Review*, *134*(4), 1081-1101.

Sengupta, D., G. N. B. Raj, and S. S. C. Shenoi (2006), Surface freshwater from Bay of Bengal runoff and Indonesian Throughflow in the Tropical Indian Ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *33*(22).

Sherwin, T. J., M. O. Williams, W. R. Turrell, S. L. Hughes, and P. I. Miller (2006), A description and analysis of mesoscale variability in the Faroe-Shetland Channel, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C3).

Simizu, D., and K. I. Ohshima (2006), A model simulation on the circulation in the Sea of Okhotsk and the East Sakhalin Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *111*(C5).

Taillandier, V., A. Griffa, and A. Molcard (2006), A variational approach for the reconstruction of regional scale Eulerian velocity fields from Lagrangian data, *Ocean Modelling*, *13*(1), 1-24.

Ursella, L., P. M. Poulain, and R. P. Signell (2006), Surface drifter derived circulation in the northern and middle Adriatic Sea: Response to wind regime and season, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *112*(C3).

Vander Woude, A. J., J. L. Largier, and R. M. Kudela (2006), Nearshore retention of upwelled waters north and south of Point Reyes (northern California) - Patterns of surface temperature and chlorophyll observed in CoOP WEST, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *53*(25-26), 2985-2998.

Zhou, M., P. P. Niller, Y. W. Zhu, and R. D. Dorland (2006), The western boundary current in the Bransfield Strait, Antarctica, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *53*(7), 1244-1252.

2005

Ansorge, I. J. and Lutjeharms, J. R. E., (2005), Direct observations of eddy turbulence at a ridge in the Southern Ocean, Geophysical Research Letters, Vol. 32(14), https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022588

Ansorge, I. J., Speich, S., Lutjeharms, J. R. E., Goni, G. J., Rautenbach, C. J. de

W., (2005), Monitoring the oceanic flow beteen Africa and Antarctica: report of the first GoodHope cruise: research in action, South African Journal of Science, Vol. 101(1-2), 29-35, https://journals.co.za/content/sajsci/101/1-2/EJC96351

Aretxabaleta, A., J. Manning, F. E. Werner, K. Smith, B. O. Blanton, and D. R. Lynch (2005), Data assimilative hindcast on the Southern Flank of Georges Bank during May 1999: frontal circulation and implications, *Continental Shelf Research*, *25*(7-8), 849-874.

Barth, J. A., S. D. Pierce, and T. J. Cowles (2005), Mesoscale structure and its seasonal evolution in the northern California Current System, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *52*(1-2), 5-28.

Barth, J. A., Pierce, S. D., and Castelao, R. M., (2005), Time-dependent, wind-driven flow over a shallow midshelf sumbarine bank, Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 110(C10), https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002761

Bengtsson, T., R. Milliff, R. Jones, and et al. (2005), A state-space model for ocean drifter motions dominated by inertial oscillations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*, C10.

Chaigneau, A., and O. Pizarro (2005), Surface circulation and fronts of the South Pacific Ocean, east of 120 degrees W, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *32*(8).

Chaigneau, A., and O. Pizarro (2005), Eddy characteristics in the eastern South pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C6).

Chaigneau, A., and O. Pizarro (2005), Mean surface circulation and mesoscale turbulent flow characteristics in the eastern South Pacific from satellite tracked drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C5).

Downes, B. J., A. Bellgrove, and J. L. Street (2005), Drifting or walking? Colonisation routes used by different instars and species of lotic, macroinvertebrate filter feeders, *Marine and Freshwater Research*, *56*(6), 815-824.

Editor, J. (2005), Global drifter program spans the globe, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *86*(12), 1718-1719. Edson, J., et al. (2007), The coupled boundary layers and air-sea transfer experiment in low winds, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *88*(3), 341-+.

Enfield, D. B., and S. K. Lee (2005), The heat balance of the Western Hemisphere warm pool, *Journal of Climate*, *18*(14), 2662-2681.

Ezer, T., D. V. Thattai, B. Kjerfve, and W. D. Heyman (2005), On the variability of the flow along the Meso-American Barrier Reef system: a numerical model study

of the influence of the Caribbean current and eddies, *Ocean Dynamics*, *55*(5-6), 458-475.

Fang, G. H., D. Susanto, I. Soesilo, Q. A. Zheng, F. L. Qiao, and Z. X. Wei (2005), A note on the South China Sea shallow interocean circulation, *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, *22*(6), 946-954.

He, R. Y., D. J. McGillicuddy, D. R. Lynch, K. W. Smith, C. A. Stock, and J. P. Manning (2005), Data assimilative hindcast of the Gulf of Maine coastal circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C10).

Hughes, C. W. (2005), Nonlinear vorticity balance of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C11).

Janzen, C. D., J. H. Churchill, and N. R. Pettigrew (2005), Observations of exchange between eastern Casco Bay and the western Gulf of Maine, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *52*(19-21), 2411-2429.

Kaplan, D. M., J. Largier, and L. W. Botsford (2005), HF radar observations of surface circulation off Bodega Bay (northern California, USA), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C10).

Karstensen, J., P. Schlosser, D. W. R. Wallace, J. L. Bullister, and J. Blindheim (2005), Water mass transformation in the Greenland Sea during the 1990s, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C7).

Kelly, K. A., S. Dickinson, and G. C. Johnson (2005), Comparisons of scatterometer and TAO winds reveal time-varying surface currents for the Tropical Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *22*(6), 735-745.

Knutsen, O., H. Svendsen, S. Osterhus, T. Rossby, and B. Hansen (2005), Direct measurements of the mean flow and eddy kinetic energy structure of the upper ocean circulation in the NE Atlantic, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *32*(14).

Lacasce, J. H. (2005), On the Eulerian and Lagrangian velocity distributions in the North Atlantic, *Journal Of.Physical Oceanography*, *35*, 2327-2336.

Ladd, C., G. L. Hunt, C. W. Mordy, S. A. Salo, and P. J. Stabeno (2005), Marine environment of the eastern and central Aleutian Islands, *Fisheries Oceanography*, *14*, 22-38.

Le Cann, B., M. Assenbaum, J. C. Gascard, and G. Reverdin (2005), Observed mean and mesoscale upper ocean circulation in the midlatitude northeast Atlantic, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C7).

Lee, D. K., and P. P. Niiler (2005), The energetic surface circulation patterns of the Japan/East Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *52*(11-13), 1547-1563.

Levinson, D. H. (2005), State of the climate in 2004, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *86*(6), S1.

Lumpkin, R., and Z. Garraffo (2005), Evaluating the decomposition of tropical Atlantic drifter observations, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *22*(9), 1403-1415.

Lumpkin, R., and S. Garzoli (2005), Near-surface circulation in the Tropical Atlantic Ocean, *Deep-Sea Research I*, *52*(3), 495-518.

MacFadyen, A., B. M. Hickey, and M. G. G. Foreman (2005), Transport of surface waters from the Juan de Fuca eddy region to the Washington coast, *Continental Shelf Research*, *25*(16), 2008-2021.

Memery, L., G. Reverdin, J. Paillet, and A. Oschlies (2005), Introduction to the POMME special section: Thermocline ventilation and biogeochemical tracer distribution in the northeast Atlantic Ocean and impact of mesoscale dynamics, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *110*(C7).

Miller, L. A., M. Robert, and W. R. Crawford (2005), The large, westward-propagating Haida Eddies of the Pacific eastern boundary, *Deep-Sea Research Ii*, *52*, 7-8.

Mooers, C. N. K., I. Bang, and F. J. Sandovai (2005), Comparison between observation and numerical simulations of Japan (East) Sea flow and mass fields in 1999 through 2001, *Deep-Sea Research Ii*, *52*, 11-13.

O'Connor, B. M., R. A. Fine, and D. B. Olson (2005), A global comparison of subtropical underwater formation rates, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *52*(9), 1569-1590.

Oey, L. Y., T. Ezer, G. Forristall, C. Cooper, S. DiMarco, and S. Fan (2005), An exercise in forecasting loop current and eddy frontal positions in the Gulf of Mexico, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *32*(12).

Ohlmann, J. C., and P. P. Niiler (2005), Circulation over the continental shelf in the northern Gulf of Mexico, *Progress in Oceanography*, *64*(1), 45-81.

Ohlmann, J. C., P. F. White, A. L. Sybrandy, and P. P. Niiler (2005), A new kind of drifter to observe the coastal ocean, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *86*(9), 1219-1221.

Ohshima, K. I., M. Wakatsuchi, and S. I. Saitoh (2005), Velocity field of the Oyashio region observed with satellite-tracked surface drifters during 1999-2000, *Journal of Oceanography*, *61*(5), 845-855.

Ohshima, K. I., Y. Fukamachi, T. Mutoh, and M. Wakatsuchi (2005), A generation mechanism for mesoscale eddies in the Kuril Basin of the Okhotsk Sea: Baroclinic instability caused by enhanced tidal mixing, *Journal of Oceanography*, *61*(2), 247-260.

Poulain, P. M., R. Barbanti, S. Motyzhev, and A. Zatsepin (2005), Statistical description of the Black Sea near-surface circulation using drifters in 1999- 2003, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *52*(12), 2250-2274.

Proehl, J.A., Lynch, D.R., Mcgillicuddy, D.J., Ledwell, J.R (2005), Modeling turbulent dispersion on the North flank of Georges Bank using Lagrangian Particle Methods, *Continental Shelf research 25*(7-8), 875-900.

Radenac, M. H., Y. Dandonneau, and B. Blanke (2005), Displacements and transformations of nitrate-rich and nitrate-poor water masses in the tropical Pacific during the 1997 El Nino, *Ocean Dynamics*, *55*(1), 34-46.

Richardson, P. L. (2005), Caribbean Current and eddies as observed by surface drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *52*(3-4), 429-463.

Schneider, N., E. Di Lorenzo, and P. P. Niiler (2005), Salinity variations in the Southern California current, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *35*(8), 1421-1436.

Shaji, C., C. Wang, G. R. Halliwell, and A. Wallcraft (2005), Simulation of tropical pacific and Atlantic oceans using a hybrid coordinate ocean model, *Ocean Modelling*, *9*(3), 253-282.

Smith, S. R., and G. A. Jacobs (2005), Seasonal circulation fields in the northern Gulf of Mexico calculated by assimilating current meter, shipboard ADCP, and drifter data simultaneously with the shallow water, *Continental Shelf Research*, *25*(2), 157-183.

Treguier, A. M., S. Theetten, E. P. Chassignet, T. Penduff, R. Smith, L. Talley, J. O. Beismann, and C. Boning (2005), The North Atlantic subpolar gyre in four high-resolution models, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *35*(5), 757-774.

Tweedie, M. S., D. M. Stanitski, H. D. Snyder, and J. N. Hammond (2005), Follow the world's ocean currents with the Ocean Surface Currents Web site and the Adopt a Drifter Program, *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *39*(4), 83-89.

Veneziani, M., A. Griffa, Z. D. Garraffo, and E. P. Chassignet (2005), Lagrangian spin parameter and coherent structures from trajectories released in a high-resolution ocean model, *Journal of Marine Research*, *63*(4), 753-788.

Volkov, D. L. (2005), Interannual variability of the altimetry-derived eddy field and surface circulation in the extratropical North Atlantic Ocean in 1993-2001, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *35*(4), 405-426.

Ward, P., R. Shreeve, M. Whitehouse, B. Korb, A. Atkinson, M. Meredith, D. Pond, J. Watkins, C. Goss, and N. Cunningham (2005), Phyto- and zooplankton community structure and production around South Georgia (Southern Ocean) during Summer 2001/02, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *52*(3), 421-441.

White, W. B., D. R. Cayan, P. P. Niiler, J. Moisan, G. Lagerloef, F. Bonjean, and D. Legler (2005), Theseasonal cycle of diabatic heat storage in the Pacific Ocean, *Progress in Oceanography*, *64*(1), 1-29.

Yelland, D., and W. R. Crawford (2005), Currents in Haida Eddies, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *52*(7-8), 875-892.

2004

Barth, J. A., D. Hebert, A. C. Dale, and D. S. Ullman (2004), Direct observations of along-isopycnal upwelling and diapycnal velocity at a shelfbreak front, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(3), 543-565.

Barton, E. D., J. Aristegui, P. Tett, and E. Navarro-Perez (2004), Variability in the Canary Island area of filament-eddy exchange, *Progress in Oceanography*, *62*, 2-4.

Beardsley, R. C., R. Limeburner, and W. Brechner_Owens (2004), Drifter measurements of surface currents near Marguerite Bay on the western Antarctic Peninsula shelf during austral summer and fall, 2001 and 2002, *Deep-Sea Research Ii*, *51*, 17-19.

Centurioni, L. R., and W. J. Gould (2004), Winter conditions in the Irminger Sea observed with profiling floats, *Journal of Marine Research*, *62*(3), 313-336.

Centurioni, L. R., P. P. Niiler, and D. K. Lee (2004), Observations of inflow of Philippine Sea surface water into the South China Sea through the Luzon Strait, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(1), 113-121.

Chongguang, P., Jianxia, L., Dunxin, H., Fan, W., Yongli, C., Hong, B., and Xuezhi, B., (2004), Surface circulation patterns observed by drifters in teh Yellow Sea in summer of 2001, 2002, and 2003, Chinese Journal of Oceanogrphy and Limnology, Vol. 22(3), 209-216, https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02842550

DeGrandpre, M. D., R. Wanninkhof, W. R. McGillis, and P. G. Strutton (2004), A Lagrangian study of surface pCO(2) dynamics in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *109*(C8).

Dever, E. P. (2004), Objective maps of near-surface flow states near Point Conception, California, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(2), 444-461.

Fan, S. J., L. Y. Oey, and P. Hamilton (2004), Assimilation of drifter and satellite data in a model of the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico, *Continental Shelf Research*, *24*(9), 1001-1013.

Font, J., J. Isern-Fontanet, and J. D. J. Salas (2004), Tracking a big anticyclonic eddy in the western Mediterranean Sea, *Scientia Marina*, *68*(3), 331-342.

Geyer, W. R., R. P. Signell, D. A. Fong, J. Wang, D. M. Anderson, and B. A. Keafer (2004), The freshwater transport and dynamics of the western Maine coastal current, *Continental Shelf Research*, *24*(12), 1339-1357.

Griffa, A., L. I. Piterbarg, and T. Ozgokmen (2004), Predictability of Lagrangian particle trajectories: Effects of smoothing of the underlying Eulerian flow, *Journal of Marine Research*, *62*(1), 1-35.

Gutierrez, O. Q., S. G. Marinone, and A. Pares-Sierra (2004), Lagrangian surface circulation in the Gulf of California from a 3D numerical model, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *51*(6-9), 659-672.

Hamann, I. M., G. W. Boehlert, and C. D. Wilson (2004), Effects of steep topography on the flow and stratification near Palmyra Atoll, *Ocean Dynamics*, *54*(3-4), 460-473.

Hamilton, P., S. Fan, and L. Y. Oey (2004), Assimilation of drifter and satellite data in a model of the Northeastern Gulf of Mexico, *Continental Shelf Research*, *24*(9), 1001-1013.

Hosoda, K., and K. Hanawa (2004), Anticyclonic eddy revealing low sea surface temperature in the sea south of Japan: Case study of the eddy observed in 1999-2000, *Journal of Oceanography*, *60*(4), 663-671.

Hwang, C., C. R. Wu, and R. Kao (2004), TOPEX/Poseidon observations of mesoscale eddies over the Subtropical Countercurrent: Kinematic characteristics of an anticyclonic eddy and a cyclonic eddy, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *109*(C8).

Imawaki, S., H. Ichikawa, M. Ikeda, A. Isobe, and M. Kamachi (2004), Introduction to special section: Kuroshio observation, state estimation and

prediction, *Journal of Oceanography*, *60*(2), 265-268.

Isern-Fontanet, J., J. Font, E. Garcia-Ladona, M. Emelianov, C. Millot, and I. Taupier-Letage (2004), Spatial structure of anticyclonic eddies in the Algerian basin (Mediterranean Sea) analyzed using the Okubo-Weiss parameter, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *51*(25-26), 3009-3028.

Ishii, H. (2004), A relation between geostrophic current speed and drifting speed of surface drifter, *Report of Hydrographic Researches*, *32*, 119-127.

Ishii, H., and Y. Michida (2004), Tracking of the first branch of the Tsushima warm current with surface drifter, *Report of Hydrographic Researches*, *32*, 37-47.

Johnson, G. C., P. J. Stabeno, and S. C. Riser (2004), The Bering Slope Current system revisited, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(2), 384-398.

Lafuente, J. G., and J. Delgado (2004), The meandering path of a drifter around the Western Alboran gyre, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(3), 685-692.

Liu, W., Liu, Q. & Jia, Y., (2004), J Ocean Univ. China, Vol.3(2), 135-140, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11802-004-0023-x

Lutjeharms, J., Ansorge, I., Grundlingh, M., Ballegooyen, R.V., Weeks, S., Machu, E., Boebel, O (2004), Comment on "New global drifter data set available". *EOS: Transactions American Geophysical Union 85*(19), 188.

Maurizi, A., A. Griffa, P. M. Poulain, and F. Tampieri (2004), Lagrangian turbulence in the Adriatic Sea as computed from drifter data: Effects of inhomogeneity and nonstationarity, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *109*(C4).

Maximenko, N. (2004), Correspondence between Lagrangian and Eulerian velocity statistics at the ASUKA line, *Journal of Oceanography*, *60*(4), 681-687.

Maximenko, N. A., and P. P. Niiler (2004), Hybrid decade-mean global sea level with mesoscale resolution, 55.

McGillis, W. R., et al. (2004), Air-sea CO2 exchange in the equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *109*(C8).

Niiler, P., D. K. Lee, and J. Moisan (2004), Observed mechanisms of El Nino SST evolution in the Pacific, *Journal of Marine Research*, *62*(6), 771-786.

Niiler, P., W. Scuba, and D. Lee (2004), Performance of minimet wind drifters in hurricane Fabian, *The Sea Journal of Korean Society of Oceanography*, *9*(3), 130-136.

Orvik, K. A. (2004), The deepening of the Atlantic water in the Lofoten Basin of the Norwegian Sea, demonstrated by using an active reduced gravity model, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *31*(1).

Paduan, J. D., P. M. Kosro, and S. M. Glenn (2004), A national coastal ocean surface current mapping system for the United States, *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *38*(2), 102-108.

Paldor, N., Y. Dvorkin, A. J. Mariano, T. Ozgokmen, and E. H. Ryan (2004), A practical, hybrid model for predicting the trajectories of near-surface ocean drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *21*(8), 1246-1258.

Panteleev, G., M. Ikeda, A. Grotov, D. Nechaev, and M. Yaremchuk (2004), Mass, heat and salt balances in the eastern Barents Sea obtained by inversion of hydrographic section data, *Journal of Oceanography*, *60*(3), 613-623.

Pazan, S. E., and P. Niiler (2004), New global drifter data set available, *Transactions American Geophysical Union*, *85*(2), 17.

Poulain, P. M., E. Mauri, and L. Ursella (2004), Unusual upwelling event and current reversal off the Italian Adriatic coast in summer 2003, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *31*(5).

Sheng, J. Y., and L. Q. Tang (2004), A two-way nested-grid ocean-circulation model for the Meso-American Barrier Reef System, *Ocean Dynamics*, *54*(2), 232-242.

Sotka, E. E., Wares, J. P., Barth, J. A., Grosberg, R. K., and Palumbi, S. R., (2004), Strong fenetic clines and geographical variation in gene flow in the rocky intertidal barnacle *Balanus glandula*, Molecular Ecology, Vol. 13(8), 2143-2156, https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2004.02225.x

Toner, M., and A. C. Poje (2004), Lagrangian velocity statistics of directed launch strategies in a Gulf of Mexico model, *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, *11*(1), 35-46.

Veneziani, M., A. Griffa, A. M. Reynolds, and A. J. Mariano (2004), Oceanic turbulence and stochastic models from subsurface Lagrangian data for the northwest Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(8), 1884-1906.

Ward, B., R. Wanninkhof, W. R. McGillis, A. T. Jessup, M. D. DeGrandpre, J. E. Hare, and J. B. Edson (2004), Biases in the air-sea flux of CO2 resulting from ocean surface temperature gradients, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *109*(C8).

Yaremchuk, M., and T. D. Qu (2004), Seasonal variability of the large-scale currents near the coast of the Philippines, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *34*(4), 844-855.

Zhurbas, V., and I. S. Oh (2004), Drifter-derived maps of lateral diffusivity in the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans in relation to surface circulation patterns, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *109*(C5).

Zhurbas, V. M., A. G. Zatsepin, Y. V. Grigor'eva, V. N. Eremeev, V. V. Kremenetsky, S. V. Motyzhev, S. G. Poyarkov, P. M. Poulain, S. V. Stanichny, and D. M. Soloviev (2004), Water circulation and characteristics of currents of different scales in the upper layer of the Black Sea from drifter data, *Oceanology*, *44*(1), 30-43.

2003

Ambe_D, I. S. U. H. I. K. (2003), Estimating the high-resolution mean sea-surface velocity field by combined use of altimeter and drifter data for GEOID model improvement, *Space Science Reviews*, *108*, 1-2.

Assireu, A. T., M. R. Stevenson, and J. L. Stech (2003), Surface circulation and kinetic energy in the SW Atlantic obtained by drifters, *Continental Shelf Research*, *23*(2), 145-157.

Batteen, M. L., N. J. Cipriano, and J. T. Monroe (2003), A large-scale seasonal modeling study of the California Current System, *Journal of Oceanography*, *59*(5), 545-562.

Boebel, O., and C. Barron (2003), A comparison of in-situ float velocities with altimeter derived geostrophic velocities, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *50*(1), 119-139.

Bracco, A., E. P. Chassignet, Z. D. Garraffo, and A. Provenzale (2003), Lagrangian velocity distributions in a high-resolution numerical simulation of the North Atlantic, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *20*(8), 1212-1220.

Brink, K. H., R. Limeburner, and R. C. Beardsley (2003), Properties of flow and pressure over Georges Bank as observed with near-surface drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C11).

Brown, J., L. Carrillo, L. Fernand, K. J. Horsburgh, A. E. Hill, E. F. Young, and K. J. Medler (2003), Observations of the physical structure and seasonal jet-like circulation of the Celtic Sea and St. George's Channel of the Irish Sea, *Continental Shelf Research*, *23*(6), 533-561.

Centurioni, L. R., and P. P. Niiler (2003), On the surface currents of the

Caribbean Sea, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(6), doi:10.1029/2002GL016231 .

Chen, C. S., R. C. Beardsley, P. J. S. Franks, and J. Van Keuren (2003), Influence of diurnal heating on stratification and residual circulation of Georges Bank, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C11).

Chen, C. S., Q. C. Xu, R. C. Beardsley, and P. J. S. Franks (2003), Model study of the cross-frontal water exchange on Georges Bank: A three-dimensional Lagrangian experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C5).

Chu, P. C., L. M. Ivanov, T. P. Korzhova, T. M. Margolina, and O. V. Melnichenko (2003), Analysis of sparse and noisy ocean current data using flow decomposition. Part II: Applications to Eulerian and Lagrangian data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *20*(4), 492-512.

Chu, P. C., L. M. Ivanov, L. H. Kantha, T. M. Margolina, O. V. Melnichenko, and Y. A. Poberezhny (2003), Lagrangian predictability of high-resolution regional models:the special case of the Gulf of Mexico, *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, *11*(1), 47-66.

Flatau, M. K., L. Talley, and P. Niiler (2003), The North Atlantic Oscillation, surface current velocities, and SST changes in the subpolar North Atlantic, *Journal of Climate*, *16*(14), 2355-2369.

Foltz, Gregory R., Semyon A. Grodsky, James A. Carton, Michael J. McPhaden.(2003), Seasonal mixed layer heat budget of the tropical Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research 108* (C5),3146, doi:10.1029/2002JC001584

Gille, S.T., Romero, L (2003), Statistical behavior of ALACE floats at the surface of the Southern Ocean, *Journal of Atmospheric & Oceanic Technology 20(*11),1633-1640.

Gregory, R., S. A. Grodsky, and J. A. Carton (2003), Seasonal mixed layer heat budget of the tropical Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *108*(C5), 3146.

Grodsky, S. A., and J. A. Carton (2003), Near surface westerly wind jet in the Atlantic ITCZ, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(19), 2009.

Huyer, A. (2003), Preface to special section on enhanced Subarctic influence in the California Current, 2002, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(15).

Isachsen, P. E., J. H. LaCasce, C. Mauritzen, and S. Hakkinen (2003), Wind-driven variability of the large-scale recirculating flow in the Nordic seas and Arctic

Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(12), 2534-2550.

Jakobsen, P. K., M. H. Ribergaard, D. Quadfasel, T. Schmith, and C. W. Hughes (2003), Near-surface circulation in the northern North Atlantic as inferred from Lagrangian drifters: Variability from the mesoscale to interannual, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C8).

Jensen, T. G. (2003), Cross-equatorial pathways of salt and tracers from the northern Indian Ocean: Modelling results, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *50*(12-13), 2111-2127.

Kennan, S. C., and P. P. Niiler (2003), Estimating sea level slope on the equator, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(12), 2627-2642.

Kennan, S. C., and P. P. Niiler (2003), The effects of wind forcing and pycnocline stresses on zonal currents in the western equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(12), 2643-2656.

Krahmann, G., et al. (2003), The Labrador Sea Deep Convection Experiment data collection, *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, *4*.

Kuznetsov, L., K. Ide, and C. Jones (2003), A method for assimilation of Lagrangian data, *Monthly Weather Review*, *131*(10), 2247-2260.

LaCasce, J. H., and C. Ohlmann (2003), Relative dispersion at the surface of the Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Marine Research*, *61*(3), 285-312.

Lie, H. J., C. H. Cho, J. H. Lee, and S. Lee (2003), Structure and eastward extension of the Changjiang River plume in the East China Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C3).

Lumpkin, R. (2003), Decomposition of surface drifter observations in the Atlantic Ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(14).

Marchesiello, P., J. C. McWilliams, and A. Shchepetkin (2003), Equilibrium structure and dynamics of the California Current System, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(4), 753-783.

Meredith, M. P., J. L. Watkins, E. J. Murphy, N. J. Cunningham, A. G. Wood, R. Korb, M. J. Whitehouse, S. E. Thorpe, and F. Vivier (2003), An anticyclonic circulation above the Northwest Georgia Rise, Southern Ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(20).

Milliff, R. F., P. P. Niiler, J. Morzel, A. E. Sybrandy, D. Nychka, and W. G. Large (2003), Mesoscale correlation length scales from NSCAT and Minimet surface wind retrievals in the Labrador Sea, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic*

Technology, *20*(4), 513-533.

Molcard, A., Piterbarg, L.I., Griffa, A., Ozgokmen, T.M., Mariano, A.J (2003), Assimilation of drifter observations for the reconstruction of the Eulerian circulation field' *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans 108*(C3): 3056.

Molinari, R. L., S. Bauer, D. Snowden, G. C. Johnson, B. Bourles, and Y. Gouriou (2003), A comparison of kinematic evidence for tropical cells in the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, 269.

Morey, S. L., P. J. Martin, J. J. O'Brien, A. A. Wallcraft, and J. Zavala-Hidalgo (2003), Export pathways for river discharged fresh water in the northern Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C10).

Nakamura, H., H. Ichikawa, A. Nishina, and H. J. Lie (2003), Kuroshio path meander between the continental slope and the Tokara Strait in the East China Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C11).

Niiler, P. P., N. A. Maximenko, and J. C. McWilliams (2003), Dynamically balanced absolute sea level of the global ocean derived from near-surface velocity observations, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(22).

Niiler, P. P., N. A. Maximenko, G. G. Panteleev, T. Yamagata, and D. Olson (2003), Near-surface dynamical structure of the Kuroshio Extension, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C6), 3193-3211.

Ozgokmen, T. M., A. Molcard, T. M. Chin, L. I. Piterbarg, and A. Griffa (2003), Assimilation of drifter observations in primitive equation models of midlatitude ocean circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C7).

Pawlak, G., MacCready, P., Edwards, K.A., McCabe, R (2003), Observations on the evolution of tidal vorticity at a stratified deep water headland, *Geophysical Research Letters 30*(24), 2234.

Reverdin, G., P. P. Niiler, and H. Valdimarsson (2003), North Atlantic Ocean surface currents, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C1).

Rio, M. H., and F. Hernandez (2003), High-frequency response of wind-driven currents measured by drifting buoys and altimetry over the world ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C8).

Sheng, J. Y., and L. Q. Tang (2003), A numerical study of circulation in the western Caribbean Sea, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(10), 2049-2069.

Siegel, D. A., B. P. Kinlan, B. Gaylord, and S. D. Gaines (2003), Lagrangian descriptions of marine larval dispersion, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *260*,

83-96.

Smith, P. C., C. N. Flagg, R. Limeburner, C. Fuentes-Yaco, C. Hannah, R. C. Beardsley, and J. D. Irish (2003), Scotian Shelf crossovers during winter/spring 1999, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C11).

Thompson, K. R., J. Y. Sheng, P. C. Smith, and L. Z. Cong (2003), Prediction of surface currents and drifter trajectories on the inner Scotian Shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C9).

Tseng, R. S., and Y. T. Shen (2003), Lagrangian observations of surface flow patterns in the vicinity of Taiwan, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *50*(6-7), 1107-1115.

Uchida, H., and S. Imawaki (2003), Eulerian mean surface velocity field derived by combining drifter and satellite altimeter data, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(5).

van Aken, H. M., A. K. van Veldhoven, C. Veth, W. P. M. de Ruijter, P. J. van Leeuwen, S. S. Drijfhout, C. P. Whittle, and M. Rouault (2003), Observations of a young Agulhas ring, Astrid, during MARE in March 2000, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *50*(1), 167-195.

Verbrugge, N., and G. Reverdin (2003), Contribution of horizontal advection to the interannual variability of sea surface temperature in the North Atlantic, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(5), 964-978.

Yu, Z. J., N. Maximenko, S. P. Xie, and M. Nonaka (2003), On the termination of the Hawaiian Lee Countercurrent, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(5).

Zatsepin, A. G., A. I. Ginzburg, A. G. Kostianoy, V. V. Kremenetskiy, V. G. Krivosheya, S. V. Stanichny, and P. M. Poulain (2003), Observations of Black Sea mesoscale eddies and associated horizontal mixing, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C8).

Zhang, D., M. J. McPhaden, and W. E. Johns (2003), Observational Evidence for Flow between the Subtropical and Tropical Atlantic: The Atlantic Subtropical Cells*, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *33*(8), 1783-1797.

Zhurbas, V., and I. S. Oh (2003), Lateral diffusivity and Lagrangian scales in the Pacific Ocean as derived from drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *108*(C5).

Zhurbas, V. M., I. S. Oh, and M. L. Pyzhevich (2003), Maps of horizontal diffusivity and Lagrangian scales in the Pacific Ocean obtained from drifter data, *Oceanology*, *43*(5), 622-631.

2002

Afanasyev, Y. D., A. G. Kostianoy, A. G. Zatsepin, and P. M. Poulain (2002), Analysis of velocity field in the eastern Black Sea from satellite data during the Black Sea'99 experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C8), 3098-3108.

Austin, J. A., and J. A. Barth (2002), Drifter behavior on the Oregon-Washington shelf during downwelling-favorable winds, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(11), 3132-3144.

Bacon, S., G. Reverdin, I. G. Rigor, and H. M. Snaith (2002), A freshwater jet on the east Greenland shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C7).

Barth, J. A. (2003), Anomalous southward advection during 2002 in the northern California Current: Evidence from Lagrangian surface drifters, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *30*(15).

Bauer, S., M. S. Swenson, and A. Griffa (2002), Eddy mean flow decomposition and eddy diffusivity estimates in the tropical Pacific Ocean: 2. Results, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C10).

Bonjean, F., and G. S. E. Lagerloef (2002), Diagnostic model and analysis of the surface currents in the tropical Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(10), 2938-2954.

Bowen, M. M., W. J. Emery, J. L. Wilkin, P. C. Tildesley, I. J. Barton, and R. Knewtson (2002), Extracting multiyear surface currents from sequential thermal imagery using the maximum cross-correlation technique, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *19*(10), 1665-1676.

Chepurin, G. A., and J. A. Carton (2002), Secular trend in the near-surface currents of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *29*(17).

Cuny, J., P. B. Rhines, P. Niiler, and S. Bacon (2002), Labrador sea boundary currents and the fate of the Irminger Sea, J. Phys. Oceanogr., 32, 627–647.

Dever, E. P., and C. D. Winant (2002), The evolution and depth structure of shelf and slope temperatures and velocities during the 1997-1998 El Nino near Point Conception, California, *Progress in Oceanography*, *54*(1-4), 77-103.

du Penhoat, Y., G. Reverdin, and G. Caniaux (2002), A Lagrangian investigation of vertical turbulent heat fluxes in the upper ocean during Tropical Ocean-Global Atmosphere Coupled Ocean-Atmosphere Response Experiment (TOGA-COARE), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C5).

Fratantoni, D. M., and D. A. Glickson (2002), North Brazil current ring generation and evolution observed with SeaWiFS, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(3), 1058-1074.

Grodsky, S. A., and J. A. Carton (2002), Surface drifter pathways originating in the equatorial Atlantic cold tongue, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *29*(23).

Hamilton, P., T. J. Berger, and W. Johnson (2002), On the structure and motions of cyclones in the northern Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C12).

Hare, J. A., J. H. Churchill, R. K. Cowen, T. J. Berger, P. C. Cornillon, P. Dragos, S. M. Glenn, J. J. Govoni, and T. N. Lee (2002), Routes and rates of larval fish transport from the southeast to the northeast United States continental shelf, *Limnology and Oceanography*, *47*(6), 1774-1789.

Ichikawa, H., and R. C. Beardsley (2002), The current system in the Yellow and East China Seas, *Journal of Oceanography*, *58*(1), 77-92.

Kasai, A., S. Kimura, H. Nakata, and Y. Okazaki (2002), Entraimment of coastal water into a frontal eddy of the Kuroshio and its biological significance, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *37*(1-3), 185-198.

Kessler, W. S. (2002), Mean three-dimensional circulation in the northeast tropical Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(9), 2457-2471.

Kim, H. Y., and T. Sugimoto (2002), Transport of larval jack mackerel (Trachurus japonicus) estimated from trajectories of satellite-tracked drifters and advective velocity fields obtained from sequential satellite thermal images in the eastern East China Sea, *Fisheries Oceanography*, *11*(6), 329-336.

Kuznetsov, L., M. Toner, A. D. Kirwan, C. Jones, L. H. Kantha, and J. Choi (2002), The Loop Current and adjacent rings delineated by Lagrangian analysis of the near-surface flow, *Journal of Marine Research*, *60*(3), 405-429.

Lie, H. J., S. Lee, and C. H. Cho (2002), Computation methods of major tidal currents from satellite-tracked drifter positions, with application to the Yellow and East China Seas, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C1).

Lumpkin, R., A. M. Treguier, and K. Speer (2002), Lagrangian eddy scales in the Northern Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(9), 2425-2440.
Martins, C. S., M. Hamann, and A. F. G. Fiuza (2002), Surface circulation in the eastern North Atlantic, from drifters and altimetry, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C12).

McClean, J. L., P. M. Poulain, J. W. Pelton, and M. E. Maltrud (2002), Eulerian

and lagrangian statistics from surface drifters and a high-resolution POP simulation in the North Atlantic, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(9), 2472-2491.

Mariano, A. J., A. Griffa, T. M. Ozgokmen, and E. Zambianchi (2002), Lagrangian Analysis and Predictability of Coastal and Ocean Dynamics 2000, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *19*(7), 1114-1126.

O'Connor, B. M., R. A. Fine, K. A. Maillet, and D. B. Olson (2002), Formation rates of subtropical underwater in the Pacific Ocean, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *49*(9), 1571-1590.

Ohshima, K. I., M. Wakatsuchi, Y. Fukamachi, and G. Mizuta (2002), Near-surface circulation and tidal currents of the Okhotsk Sea observed with satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C11).

Orvik, K. A., and P. Niiler (2002), Major pathways of Atlantic water in the northern North Atlantic and Nordic Seas toward Arctic, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *29*(19).

Paldor, N. (2002), The transport in the Ekman surface layer on the spherical Earth, *Journal of Marine Research*, *60*(1), 47-72.

Panteleev, G. G., N. A. Maximenko, B. deYoung, C. Reiss, and T. Yamagata (2002), Variational interpolation of circulation with nonlinear, advective smoothing, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *19*(9), 1442-1450.

Paris, C.B., R.K. Cowen, K.M.M. Lwiza, D.P. Wang, D.B. Olson (2002), Multivariate objective analysis of the coastal circulation of Barbados, West Indies: implication for larval transport, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers 49*(8),1363-1386.

Rabinovich, A. B., R. E. Thomson, and S. J. Bograd (2002), Drifter observations of anticyclonic eddies near Bussol' Strait, the Kuril Islands, *Journal of Oceanography*, *58*(5), 661-671.

Salas, J., Millot, C., Font, J., and Garcia-Ladona, E., (2002), Analysis of mesoscale phenomena in the Algerian basin observed with drifting buoys and infrared images, Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, Vol. 49(2), 245-266, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(01)00052-8

Schott, F. A., M. Dengler, and R. Schoenefeldt (2002), The shallow overturning circulation of the Indian Ocean, *Progress in Oceanography*, *53*(1), 57-103.

Simizu, D., and K. I. Ohshima (2002), Barotropic response of the Sea of Okhotsk to wind forcing, *Journal of Oceanography*, *58*(6), 851-860.

Sinclair, E. H., and P. J. Stabeno (2002), Mesopelagic nekton and associated physics of the southeastern Bering Sea, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *49*(26), 6127-6145.

Summers, D. M. (2002), Impulse exchange at the surface of the ocean and the fractal dimension of drifter trajectories, *Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics*, *9*(1), 11-23.

Thorpe, S. E., K. J. Heywood, M. A. Brandon, and D. P. Stevens (2002), Variability of the southern Antarctic Circumpolar Current front north of South Georgia, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *37*(1-3), 87-105.

van Aken, H. M. (2002), Surface currents in the Bay of Biscay as observed with drifters between 1995 and 1999, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *49*(6), 1071-1086.

Yaremchuk, M., and K. Lebedev (2002), Inverse modeling of intra-annual variability in the subtropical North Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *32*(10), 2725-2741.

Zavialov, P. O., J. V. Grigorieva, O. O. Moller, A. G. Kostianoy, and M. Gregoire (2002), Continuity preserving modified maximum cross-correlation technique, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *107*(C10).

Zhou, M., P. P. Niiler, and J. H. Hu (2002), Surface currents in the Bransfield and Gerlache Straits, Antarctica, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *49*(2), 267-280.

2001

Abbott, M. R., J. G. Richman, J. S. Nahorniak, and B. S. Barksdale (2001), Meanders in the Antarctic polar frontal zone and their impact on phytoplankton, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *48*(19-20), 3891-3912.

Alvarez-Salgado, X. A., M. D. Doval, A. V. Borges, I. Joint, M. Frankignoulle, E. M. S. Woodward, and F. G. Figueiras (2001), Off-shelf fluxes of labile materials by an upwelling filament in the NW Iberian Upwelling System, *Progress in Oceanography*, *51*(2-4), 321-337.

Barton, E. D., M. E. Inall, T. J. Sherwin, and R. Torres (2001), Vertical structure, turbulent mixing and fluxes during Lagrangian observations of an upwelling filament system off Northwest Iberia, *Progress in Oceanography*, *51*(2-4), 249-267.

Caniaux, G., H. Giordani, L. Prieur, and F. Hernandez (2001), Observations of an

intense anticyclonic warm eddy in the Newfoundland Basin, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *28*(13), 2649-2652.

Carr, M. E., and H. T. Rossby (2001), Pathways of the North Atlantic Current from surface drifters and subsurface floats, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C3), 4405-4419.

Castellari, S., A. Griffa, T. M. Ozgokmen, and P. M. Poulain (2001), Prediction of particle trajectories in the Adriatic Sea using Lagrangian data assimilation, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 33-50.

DiGiacomo, P. M., and B. Holt (2001), Satellite observations of small coastal ocean eddies in the Southern California Bight, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C10), 22521-22543.

Drinkwater, K. F., and J. W. Loder (2001), Near-surface horizontal convergence and dispersion near the tidal-mixing front on Northeastern Georges Bank, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *48*(1-3), 311-339.

Flament, P., R. Lumpkin, J. Tournadre, R. Kloosterziel, and L. Armi (2001), Vortex pairing in an unstable anticyclonic shear flow:discrete subharmonics of one pendulum day, *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, *440*, 401-410.

Fratantoni, D. M. (2001), North Atlantic surface circulation during the 1990's observed with satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C10), 22067-22093.

Garraffo, Z. D., A. J. Mariano, and et al. (2001), Lagrangian data in a high-resolution numerical simulation of the North Atlantic I. Comparison with in situ drifter data, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*, 1-4.

Garrafo, Z. D., A. Griffa, A. J. Mariano, and E. P. Chassignet (2001), Lagrangian data in a high-resolution numerical simulation of the North Atlantic II. On the pseudo-Eulerian averaging of Lagrangian data, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 177-200.

Grodsky, S. A., and J. A. Carton (2001), Intense surface currents in the tropical Pacific during 1996-1998, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C8), 16673-16684.

Grodsky, S. A., J. A. Carton, and R. Murtugudde (2001), Anomalous surface currents in the tropical Indian Ocean, *Geophysical Research Letters, 28*(22), 4207-4210, doi:10.1029/2001GL013592.

Haney, R. L., R. A. Hale, and D. E. Dietrich (2001), Offshore propagation of eddy kinetic energy in the California Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-*

Oceans, *106*(C6), 11709-11717.

Johnson, G. C. (2001), The Pacific Ocean subtropical cell surface limb, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *28*(9), 1771-1774.

Jungclaus, J. H., J. Hauser, and R. H. Kase (2001), Cyclogenesis in the Denmark Strait overflow plume, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(11), 3214-3229.

Lacorata, G., E. Aurell, and A. Vulpiani (2001), Drifter dispersion in the Adriatic Sea: Lagrangian data and chaotic model, *Annales Geophysicae*, *19*(1), 121-129.

Landry, M. R., S. L. Brown, K. E. Selph, and M. R. Abbott (2001), Initiation of the spring phytoplankton increase in the Antarctic Polar Front Zone at 170W, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C7), 13-903.

Large, W. G., G. Danabasoglu, and et al. (2001), Equatorial circulation of a global ocean climate model with anisotropic horizontal viscosity, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(2), 518-536.

Largier, J., and A. J. Boyd (2001), Drifter observations of surface water transport in the Benguela Current during winter 1999, *South African Journal of Science*, *97*, 5-6.

Lermusiaux, P. F. J. (2001), Evolving the subspace of the three-dimensional multiscale ocean variability: Massachusetts Bay, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 385-422.

Lermusiaux, P. F. J., and A. R. Robinson (2001), Features of dominant mesoscale variability, circulation patterns and dynamics in the Strait of Sicily, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *48*(9), 1953- 1997.

Lie, H. J., C. H. Cho, and et al. (2001), Does the Yellow Sea Warm Current really exist as a persistent mean flow, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *106*(C10), 22199-22210.

Lough, R. G., and J. P. Manning (2001), Tidal-front entrainment and retention of fish larvae on the southern flank of Georges Bank, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *48*(1-3), 631-644.

Lozier, M. S., and G. Gawarkiewicz (2001), Cross-frontal exchange in the Middle Atlantic Bight as evidenced by surface drifters, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(8), 2498-2510.

Lugo-Fernandez, A., K. J. P. Deslarzes, J. M. Price, G. S. Boland, and M. V. Morin (2001), Inferring probable dispersal of Flower Garden Banks Coral Larvae

(Gulf of Mexico) using observed and simulated drifter trajectories, *Continental Shelf Research*, *21*(1), 47-67.

Lumpkin, R., and P. Flament (2001), Lagrangian statistics in the central North Pacific, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 141-155.

Manning, J. P., R. G. Lough, and et al. (2001), Modelling the effect of a slope-water intrusion on advection of fish larvae in May 1995 on Georges Bank, *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, *58*(5), 985-993.

Mauri, E., and P. M. Poulain (2001), Northern Adriatic Sea surface circulation and temperature/pigment fields in September and October 1997, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 51-67.

Naimie, C.E., R. Limeburner, et al. (2001), On the geographic and seasonal patterns of the near-surface circulation on Georges Bank - from real and simulated drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography 48*(1-3): 501-518.

Niiler, P. P. (2001), The world ocean surface circulation. In /Ocean Circulation and Climate/, G. Siedler, J. Church and J. Gould, eds., Academic Press, Volume 77 of *International Geophysics Series,* 193-204.

Ohlmann, J. C., and P. P. Niiler (2001), A two-dimensional response to a tropical storm on the Gulf of Mexico shelf, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 87-99.

Ohlmann, J. C., P. P. Niiler, C. A. Fox, and R. R. Leben (2001), Eddy energy and shelf interactions in the Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C2), 2605-2620.

Ozgokmen, T. M., L. I. Piterbarg, A. J. Mariano, and E. H. Ryan (2001), Predictability of drifter trajectories in the tropical Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(9), 2691-2720.

Pazan, S. E., and P. P. Niiler (2001), Recovery of near-surface velocity from undrogued drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *18*(3), 476-489.

Poulain, P. M. (2001), Adriatic Sea surface circulation as derived from drifter data between 1990 and 1999, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 3-32.

Rabinovich, A. B., and R. E. Thomson (2001), Evidence of diurnal shelf waves in satellite-tracked drifter trajectories off the Kuril Islands, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(9), 2650-2668.

Reverdin, G., and F. Hernandez (2001), Variability of the Azores Current during

October-December 1993, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 101-123.

Righi, D. D., and P. T. Strub (2001), The use of simulated drifters to estimate vorticity, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 125-140.

Salas, J., E. Garcia-Ladona, and J. Font (2001), Statistical analysis of the surface circulation in the Algerian Current using Lagrangian buoys, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *29*(1-4), 69-85.

Sordo, I., E. D. Barton, J. M. Cotos, and Y. Pazos (2001), An inshore poleward current in the NW of the Iberian peninsula detected from satellite images, and its relation with G-catenatum and D-acuminata blooms in the Galician Rias, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *53*(6), 787-799.

Toner, M., A. D. Kirwan, L. H. Kantha, and J. K. Choi (2001), Can general circulation models be assessed and their output enhanced with drifter data?, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *106*(C9), 19563-19579.

Toner, M., A. C. Poje, A. D. Kirwan, C. Jones, B. L. Lipphardt, and C. E. Grosch (2001), Reconstructing basin-scale Eulerian velocity fields from simulated drifter data, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *31*(5), 1361-1376.

Vaughan, S. L., C. N. K. Mooers, and S. M. Gay (2001), Physical variability in Prince William Sound during the SEA study (1994-98), *Fisheries Oceanography*, *10*, 58-80.

Yaremchuk, M. I. (2001), A reconstruction of large-scale circulation in the Pacific Ocean north of 10 degrees N, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *106*(C2), 2331-2344.

Yaremchuk, M. I., D. A. Nechaev, and K. R. Thompson (2001), Seasonal variation of the North Atlantic Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, ***106***(C4), 6835-6851.

Zhurbas, V. M., and I. S. Oh (2001), Estimates of the velocity spatial spectra of the ocean currents on the basis of drifter data, *Oceanology*, *41*(2), 162-170.

2000

Abbott, M. R., J. G. Richman, R. M. Letelier, and J. S. Bartlett (2000), The spring bloom in the Antarctic Polar Frontal Zone as observed from a mesoscale array of bio-optical sensors, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *47*(15-16), 3285-3314.

Barth, J. A., S. D. Pierce, and R. L. Smith (2000), A separating coastal upwelling jet at Cape Blanco, Oregon and its connection to the California Current System, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *47*(5-6), 783-810.

Bindoff, N. L., M. A. Rosenberg, and M. J. Warner (2000), On the circulation and water masses over the Antarctic continental slope and rise between 80 and 150 degrees E, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *47*(12-13), 2299-2326.

Brink, K. H., R. C. Beardsley, and et al. (2000), A view of the 1993-1994 California current based on surface drifters, floats, and remotely sensed data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C4), 8575-8604.

Carton, J. A., G. Chepurin, and X. H. Cao (2000), A Simple Ocean Data Assimilation analysis of the global upper ocean 1950-95. Part II: Results, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *30*(2), 311-326.

Chereskin, T. K., M. Y. Morris, and et al. (2000), Spatial and temporal characteristics of the mesoscale circulation of the California current from eddy-resolving moored and shipboard measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C1), 1245-1269.

Cresswell, G. R. (2000), Coastal currents of northern Papua New Guinea, and the Sepik River outflow, *Marine and Freshwater Research*, *51*(6), 553-564.

Ducet, N., P. Y. Le Traon, and G. Reverdin (2000), Global high-resolution mapping of ocean circulation from TOPEX/Poseidon and ERS-1 and-2, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C8), 19477-19498.

Falco, P., A. Griffa, P. M. Poulain, and E. Zambianchi (2000), Transport properties in the Adriatic Sea as deduced from drifter data, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *30*(8), 2055-2071.

Ferry, N. and Reverdin, G. (2000), Seasonal sea surface height variablity in the North Atlantic Ocean, Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 105(C3), 6307-6326, https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900296

Flament, P., and L. Armi (2000), The shear, convergence, and thermohaline structure of a front, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *30*(1), 51-66.

Ginzburg, A. I., A. G. Kostyanoi, and et al. (2000), Sea of Japan surface circulation (from satellite and drifter data), *Earth Observation and Remote Sensing*, *16*(1), 89-112.

Haury, L., C. Fey, and et al. (2000), Zooplankton distribution around four eastern North Pacific seamounts, *Progress in Oceanography*, *45*(1), 69-105.

Hitchcock, G. L., E. L. Key, and J. Masters (2000), The fate of upwelled waters in the Great Whirl, August 1995, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in*

Oceanography, *47*(7-8), 1605-1621.

Ho, C. R., Q. N. Zheng, and et al. (2000), Seasonal variability of sea surface height in the South China Sea observed with TOPEX/Poseidon altimeter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C6), 13981-13990.

Horsburgh, K. J., A. E. Hill, J. Brown, L. Fernand, R. W. Garvine, and M. M. P. Angelico (2000), Seasonal evolution of the cold pool gyre in the western Irish Sea, *Progress in Oceanography*, *46*(1), 1-58.

Hsueh, Y. (2000), The Kuroshio in the East China Sea, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *24*(1-2), 131-139.

Hwang, C., and S. A. Chen (2000), Circulations and eddies over the South China Sea derived from TOPEX/Poseidon altimetry, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C10), 23943-23965.

Kennan, S. C., and P. J. Flament (2000), Observations of a tropical instability vortex, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *30*(9), 2277-2301.

Lee, D. K., P. P. Niiler, S. R. Lee, K. Kim, and H. J. Lie (2000), Energetics of the surface circulation of the Japan/East Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C8), 19561-19573.

Motyzhev, S. V., and V. I. Zaburdaev (2000), Analysis of the measurement potential of sensing drifters with a satellite link for studying the active layer of oceans and seas, *Earth Observation and Remote Sensing*, *16*(1), 73-87.

Niiler, P., and N. Barth (2000), The annual mean surface circulation in the Eastern Pacific, *Oceanography of the Eastern Pacific*, *1*, 1-7.

Oh, I. S., and V. Zhurbas (2000), Study of spatial spectra of horizontal turbulence in the ocean using drifter data, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *30*(7), 1790-1801.

Oh, I. S., V. Zhurbas, and W. S. Park (2000), Estimating horizontal diffusivity in the East Sea (Sea of Japan) and the northwest Pacific front satellite-tracked drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *105*(C3), 6483-6492.

Ozgokmen, T. M., A. Griffa, A. J. Mariano, and L. I. Piterbarg (2000), On the predictability of Lagrangian trajectories in the ocean, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *17*(3), 366-383.

Saji, P. K., S. C. Shenoi, A. Almeida, and G. Rao (2000), Inertial currents in the Indian Ocean derived from satellite tracked surface drifters, *Oceanologica Acta*, *23*(5), 635-640.

Zhou, M., J. D. Paduan, and P. P. Niiler (2000), Surface currents in the Canary Basin from drifter observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *105*(C9), 21893-21911.

1999

Bograd, S. J., A. B. Rabinovich, and et al. (1999), On sampling strategies and interpolation schemes for satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *16*(7), 893-904.

Bograd, S. J., R. E. Thomson, and et al. (1999), Near-surface circulation of the northeast Pacific Ocean derived from WOCE-SVP satellite-tracked drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part II*, *46*, 11-12.

Brown, J., A. E. Hill, L. Fernand, and K. J. Horsburgh (1999), Observations of a seasonal jet-like circulation at the central North Sea cold pool margin, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *48*(3), 343-355.

Burrows, M., and S. A. Thorpe (1999), Drifter observations of the Hebrides slope current and nearby circulation patterns, *Annales Geophysicae-Atmospheres Hydrospheres and Space Sciences*, *17*(2), 280-302.

Burrows, M., S. A. Thorpe, and D. T. Meldrum (1999), Dispersion over the Hebridean and Shetland shelves and slopes, *Continental Shelf Research*, *19*(1), 49-55.

Cousens, B., J. Dostal, and T. S. Hamilton (1999), A near-ridge origin for seamounts at the southern terminus of the Pratt-Welker Seamount Chain, northeast Pacific Ocean, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *36*(6), 1021-1031.

Crawford, W. R., J. Y. Cherniawsky, and P. Cummins (1999), Surface currents in British Columbia coastal waters: Comparison of observations and model predictions, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *37*(3), 255-280.

Crawford, W. R., J. Y. Cherniawsky, and et al. (1999), Surface currents in British Columbia coastal waters:Comparison of observations and model predictions, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *37*(3), 255-280.

Garzoli, S. L., P. L. Richardson, C. M. Duncombe Rae, D. M. Fratantoni, G. J. Goni, and A. J. Roubicek (1999), Three Agulhas rings observed during the Benguela Current experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *104*(C9), 20971-20985.

Godfrey, J. S., E. F. Bradley, P. A. Coppin, L. F. Pender, T. J. McDougall, E. W. Schulz, and I. Helmond (1999), Measurements of upper ocean heat and freshwater budgets near a drifting buoy in the equatorial Indian Ocean, *Journal of*

Geophysical Research-Oceans, *104*(C6), 13269-13302.

Grundlingh, M. L. (1999), Surface currents derived from satellite-tracked buoys off Namibia, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *46*(1-2), 453-473.

Hamilton, P., G. S. Fargion, and D. C. Biggs (1999), Loop Current eddy paths in the western Gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *29*(6), 1180-1207.

Hetland, R. D., Y. Hsueh, R. R. Leben, and P. P. Niiler (1999), A loop current-induced jet along the edge of the West Florida Shelf, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *26*(15), 2239-2242.

Lagerloef, G., G. Mitchum, R. Lukas, and P. Niiler (1999), Tropical Pacific near surface currents estimated from altimeter, wind and drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *104*(C10), 23-313.

Lee, S. H., and R. C. Beardsley (1999), Influence of stratification on residual tidal currents in the Yellow Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *104*(C7), 15679-15701.

Miller, A. J., et al. (1999), Observing and modeling the California current system:purposes, achievements and aspirations, *Eos, 80*, 533-539.

Park, K. A., J. Y. Chung, K. Kim, B. H. Choi, and D. K. Lee (1999), Sea surface temperature retrievals optimized to the East Sea (Sea of Japan) using NOAA AVHRR data, *Marine Technology Society Journal*, *33*(1), 23-35.

Poulain, P. M. (1999), Drifter observations of surface circulation in the Adriatic Sea between December 1994 and March 1996, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *20*(1-4), 231-253.

Ralph, E. A., and P. P. Niiler (1999), Wind-driven currents in the tropical Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *29*(9), 2121-2129.

Saunders, P. M., A. C. Coward, and B. A. De_Cuevas (1999), Circulation of the Pacific Ocean seen in a global ocean model:Ocean Circulation and Climate Advanced Modelling project (OCCAM), *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *104*(18), 281-218.

Shenoi, S. S. C., P. K. Saji, and A. M. Almeida (1999), Near-surface circulation and kinetic energy in the tropical Indian Ocean derived from Lagrangian drifters, *Journal of Marine Research*, *57*(6), 885-907.

Sherwin, T. J., W. R. Turrell, D. R. G. Jeans, and S. Dye (1999), Eddies and a

mesoscale deflection of the slope current in the Faroe-Shetland Channel, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *46*(3), 415-438.

Stabeno, P. J., and P. Van Meurs (1999), Evidence of episodic on-shelf flow in the southeastern Bering Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *104*(C12), 29715-29720.

Swenson, M. S., and D. V. Hansen (1999), Tropical Pacific Ocean mixed layer heat budget:the Pacific Cold Tongue, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *29*(1), 69-82.

Valdimarsson, H., and S. A. Malmberg (1999), Near-surface circulation in Icelandic waters derived from satellite tracked drifters, *Rit Fiskideildar.J.Mar.Res.Inst-Reykjavik*, *16*, 23-39.

Yang, H. J., R. H. Weisberg, P. P. Niiler, W. Sturges, and W. Johnson (1999), Lagrangian circulation and forbidden zone on the West Florida Shelf, *Continental Shelf Research*, *19*(9), 1221-1245.

Zambianchi E., Budillon G., Falco P., Spezie G. (1999) Observations of the Dynamics of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in the Pacific Sector of the Southern Ocean. In: Spezie G., Manzella G.M.R. (eds) Oceanography of the Ross Sea Antarctica. Springer, Milano

1998

Abbott, M. R., and R. M. Letelier (1998), Decorrelation scales of chlorophyll as observed from bio-optical drifters in the California Current, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *45*(8-9), 1639-1667.

Barth, J. A., and R. L. Smith (1998), Separation of a coastal upwelling jet at Cafe Blanco, Oregon, USA, *South African Journal of Marine Science-Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Seewetenskap*, *19*, 5-14.

Batteen, M. L., and P. W. Vance (1998), Modeling studies of the effects of wind forcing and thermohaline gradients on the California Current System, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *45*(8-9), 1507-1556.

Bauer, S., Swenson, M. S., Griffa, A., Mariano, A. J., and Owens, K., (1998), Eddy mean flow decomposition and eddy-diffusivity estimates in the tropical Pacific Ocean 1. Methodology, Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans, 103(C13), 30855-30871.

Bingham, F. M. (1998), Evidence for the existence of a North Hawaiian Ridge Current, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *28*(5), 991-998.

Broche, P., J. L. Devenon, P. Forget, J. C. de Maistre, J. J. Naudin, and G.

Cauwet (1998), Experimental study of the Rhone plume. Part I: Physics and dynamics, *Oceanologica Acta*, *21*(6), 725-738.

Chiswell, S. M., and D. Roemmich (1998), The East Cape Current and two eddies: a mechanism for larval retention?, *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, *32*(3), 385-397.

Churchill, J. H., and T. J. Berger (1998), Transport of Middle Atlantic Bight shelf water to the Gulf Stream near Cape Hatteras, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C13), 30605-30621.

Crawford, W. R., J. Y. Cherniawsky, and M. G. G. Foreman (1998), Rotary velocity spectra from short drifter tracks, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *15*(3), 731-740.

Crawford, W. R., J. Y. Cherniawsky, P. F. Cummins, and M. G. G. Foreman (1998), Variability of tidal currents in a wide strait: A comparison between drifter observations and numerical simulations, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C6), 12743-12759.

Delcroix, T., and J. Picaut (1998), Zonal displacement of the western equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *103*(C1), 1087-1098.

Dever, E. P., M. C. Hendershott, and et al. (1998), Statistical aspects of surface drifter observations of circulation in the Santa Barbara Channel, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C11), 24781-24797.

Eymard, L. (1998), Introduction: The SEMAPHORE experiment, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C11), 25005-25008.

Font, J., C. Millot, J. Salas, A. Julia, and O. Chic (1998). The drift of modified Atlantic water from the Alboran Sea to the eastern Mediterranean, *Scientia Marina*, *62*(3), 211-216.

Horsburgh, K. J., A. E. Hill, and J. Brown (1998), A summer jet in the St George's Channel of the Irish Sea, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *47*(3), 285-294.

Huo, Z. H., D. L. Zhang, and J. Gyakum (1998), An application of potential vorticity inversion to improving the numerical prediction of the March 1993 superstorm, *Monthly Weather Review*, *126*(2), 424-436.

Kelley, K. A., R. C. Beardsley, R. Limeburner, K. H. Brink, J. Paduan, and T. K. Chereskin (1998), Variability of the near-surface eddy kinetic energy in the California current based on altimetric, drifter, and moored current data, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *103*, 13067-13083.

Lie, H. J., C. H. Cho, and et al. (1998), Separation of the Kuroshio water and its penetration onto the continental shelf west of Kyushu, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C2), 2963-2976.

Lie, H. J., C. H. Cho, J. H. Lee, P. Niiler, and J. H. Hu (1998), Separation of the Kuroshio water and its penetration onto the continental shelf west of Kyushu, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C2), 2963-2976.

Lumpkin, R. (1998), Eddies and Currents on the Hawaiian Islands, Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii at Manoa.

McPhaden, M. J., et al. (1998), The tropical ocean global atmosphere observing system: A decade of progress, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *103*(C7), 14169-14240.

Moisan, J. R., and P. P. Niiler (1998), The seasonal heat budget of the North Pacific: Net heat flux and heat storage rates (1950-1990), *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *28*(3), 401-421.

Perkins, H., T. S. Hopkins, S. A. Malmberg, P. M. Poulain, and A. Warn-Varnas (1998), Oceanographic conditions east of Iceland, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C10), 21531-21542.

Stutzer, S., and W. Krauss (1998), Mean circulation and transports in the South Atlantic Ocean: Combining model and drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C13), 30985-31002.

Thomson, R. E., P. H. LeBlond, and A. B. Rabinovich (1998), Satellite-tracked drifter measurement of inertial and semidiurnal currents in the northeast Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *103*(C1), 1039-1052.

Uchida, H., S. Imawaki, and J. H. Hu (1998), Comparison of Kuroshio surface velocities derived from satellite altimeter and drifting buoy data, *Journal of Oceanography*, *54*, 115-122.

van Meurs, P. (1998), Interactions between near-inertial mixed layer currents and the mesoscale: The importance of spatial variabilities in the vorticity field, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *28*(7), 1363-1388.

van_Meurs, P. (1998), Interactions between near-inertial mixed layer currents and the mesoscale:the importance of spatial variabilities in the vorticity field, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *28*(7), 1363-1388.

Wang, J. D. (1998), Subtidal flow patterns in western Florida Bay, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *46*(6), 901-915.

Yanagi, T., T. Shimizu, and H. J. Lie (1998), Detailed structure of the Kuroshio frontal eddy along the shelf edge of the East China Sea, *Continental Shelf Research*, *18*(9), 1039-+.

1997

Acero-Schertzer, C. E., Hansen, D. V., and Swenson, M. S., (1997), Evaluation and diagnosis of surcace currents in the National Centers for Environmental Prediction"s ocean analyses, Journal of Geophysical Research, Vol. 102(C9), 21,037-21,048, https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1029/97JC01584

Baturin, N. G., and P. P. Niiler (1997), Effects of instability waves in the mixed layer of the equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *102*(C13), 27771-27793.

Bograd, S. J., A. B. Rabinovich, P. H. LeBlond, and J. A. Shore (1997), Observations of seamount-attached eddies in the North Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *102*(C6), 12441-12456.

Dickey-Collas, M., J. Brown, L. Fernand, A. E. Hill, K. J. Horsburgh, and R. W. Garvine (1997), Does the western Irish Sea gyre influence the distribution of pelagic juvenile fish?, *Journal of Fish Biology*, *51*, 206-229.

Flatau, M., P. J. Flatau, P. hoebus, and P. P. Niiler (1997), The feedback between equaltorial convection and local radiative and evaporative processes:the implicatins for intraseasonal oscillations, *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, *54*, 2373-2386.

Foley, D. G., T. D. Dickey, M. J. McPhaden, R. R. Bidigare, M. R. Lewis, R. T. Barber, S. T. Lindley, C. Garside, D. V. Manov, and J. D. McNeil (1997), Longwaves and primary productivity variations in the equatorial Pacific at O degrees, 140 degrees W, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *44*(9-10), 1801-+.

Hill, A. E., K. J. Horsburgh, R. W. Garvine, P. A. Gillibrand, G. Slesser, W. R. Turrell, and R. D. Adams (1997), Observations of a density-driven recirculation of the Scottish coastal current in the Minch, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *45*(4), 473-484.

Lavin, M. F., R. Durazo, E. Palacios, M. L. Argote, and L. Carrillo (1997), Lagrangian observations of the circulation in the Northern Gulf of California, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *27*(10), 2298-2305.

Lee, D. K., J. C. Lee, and H. J. Lie (1997), A circulation study of the East Sea using satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of the Korean Fisheries Society*, *30*, 6.

Lemon, M. R. (1997), Comparison of Los Alamos National laboratory (LANL) Parallel Ocean Program (POP) model fields with Pacific surface drifter measurements.

Mailly, T., E. Blayo, and et al. (1997), Assessment of the ocean circulation in the Azores region as predicted by a numerical model assimilating altimeter data from Topex/Poseidon and ERS-1 satellites, *Annales Geophysicae-Atmospheres Hydrospheres and Space Sciences*, *15*(10), 1354-1368.

Maximenko, N. A., T. Yamagata, and K. Okuda (1997), Frontal convection in the Kuroshio and Subarctic front, *Okeanologiya*, *37*(3), 325-330.

McClean, J. L., A. J. Semtner, and et al. (1997), Comparisons of mesoscale variability in the Semtner-Chervin 1/4 degrees model, the Los Alamos Parallel Ocean Program 1/6 degrees model, and TOPEX/POSEIDON data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *102*(C11), 25203-25226.

Odonnell, J., A. A. Allen, and D. L. Murphy (1997), An assessment of the errors in Lagrangian velocity estimates obtained by FGGE drifters in the Labrador Current, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *14*(2), 292-307.

Qiu, B., D. A. Koh, C. Lumpkin, and P. Flament (1997), Existence and formation mechanism of the North Hawaiian Ridge Current, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *27*(3), 431-444.

Ralph, E. A., K. N. Bi, P. P. Niiler, and Y. duPenhoat (1997), A Lagrangian description of the western equatorial Pacific response to the wind burst of December 1992: Heat advection in the warm pool, *Journal of Climate*, *10*(7), 1706-1721.

Strub, P. T., T. K. Chereskin, P. P. Niiler, C. James, and M. D. Levine (1997), Altimeter-derived variability of surface velocities in the California Current System .1. Evaluation of TOPEX altimeter velocity resolution, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *102*(C6), 12727-12748.

Uotila, J., J. Launiainen, and T. Vihma (1997), An analysis of buoy drift in the northern North Atlantic with detection of drogue loss events, *Atmosphere- Ocean*, *35*(4), 471-494.

van_Meurs, P., and P. P. Niiler (1997), Temporal variability of the large-scale geostrophic surface velocity in the northeast Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *27*(10), 2288-2297.

Yanagi, T., A. Morimoto, and K. Ichikawa (1997), Seasonal variation in surface circulation of the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea derived from satellite altimetric data, *Continental Shelf Research*, *17*(6), 655-664.

Yang, H. J., and Z. Y. Liu (1997), The three-dimensional chaotic transport and the great ocean barrier, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *27*(7), 1258-1273.

1996

Ballantyne, V. A., M. G. G. Foreman, W. R. Crawford, and R. Jacques (1996), Three-dimensional model simulations for the north coast of British Columbia, *Continental Shelf Research*, *16*(13), 1655-1682.

Crane, D., and P. Wadhams (1996), Sea-ice motion in the Weddell Sea from drifting-buoy and AVHRR data, *Journal of Glaciology*, *42*(141), 249-254.

Cresswell, G. (1996), The Leeuwin current near Rottnest island, western Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research*, *47*(3), 483-487.

Flament, P., S. Kennan, R. Knox, P. Niiler, and R. Bernstein (1996), The three-dimensional structure of an upper ocean vortex in the tropical Pacific Ocean, *Nature*, *383*, 610-613.

Frankignoul, C., F. Bonjean, and G. Reverdin (1996), Interannual variability of surface currents in the tropical Pacific during 1987-1993, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *101*(C2), 3629-3647.

Hansen, D. V., and P. M. Poulain (1996), Quality control and interpolations of WOCE-TOGA drifter data, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *13*(4), 900-909.

Hayward, T. L., F. P. Chavez, P. Niiler, S. L. Cummings, R. J. Lynn, F. B. Schwing, E. L. Venrick, D. R. Cayan, A. W. Mantyla, and R. R. Veit (1996), The state of the California Current in 1995-1996: Continuing declines in macrozooplankton biomass during a period of nearly normal circulation, *California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Reports*, *37*, 22-37.

Hsueh, Y., H. J. Lie, and H. Ichikawa (1996), On the branching of the Kuroshio west of Kyushu, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *101*(C2), 3851-3857.

Kostianoy, A. G., and A. G. Zatsepin (1996), The West African coastal upwelling filaments and cross-frontal water exchange conditioned by them, *Journal of Marine Systems*, *7*(2-4), 349-359.

Kostyanoi, A. G., and G. G. Bubnov (1996), Study of transverse jets of the Benguela upwelling from satellite data, *Earth Observation and Remote Sensing*, *13*(4), 597-609.

Krauss, W. (1996), A note on overflow eddies, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *43*(10), 1661-1667.

Limeburner, R., and R. C. Beardsley (1996), Near-surface recirculation over Georges Bank, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *43*(7-8), 1547-&.

Michida, Y., and H. Yoritaka (1996), Surface currents in the area of the Indo-Pacific throughflow and in the tropical Indian Ocean observed with surface drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *101*(C5), 12475-12482.

Otto, L., and H. M. vanAken (1996), Surface circulation in the northeast Atlantic as observed with drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *43*(4), 467-499.

Overland, J. E., P. J. Stabeno, and S. Salo (1996), Direct evidence for northward flow on the northwestern Bering Sea shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *101*(C4), 8971-8976.

Paduan, J. D., and L. K. Rosenfeld (1996), Remotely sensed surface currents in Monterey Bay from shore-based HF radar (Coastal Ocean Dynamics Application Radar), *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *101*(C9), 20669-20686.

Perigaud, C., and B. Dewitte (1996), El Nino La Nina events simulated with Cane and Zebiak's model and observed with satellite or in situ data .1. Model data comparison, *Journal of Climate*, *9*(1), 66-84.

Picaut, J. M., C. Loulalen, C. Menkes, T. Delcroix, and M. J. McPhaden (1996), Mechanism of the zonal displacements of the Pacific Warm Pool:Implications for ENSO, *Science*, *274*, 1486-1489.

Poulain, P. M., A. Warn-Varnas, and P. P. Niiler (1996), Near-surface circulation of the Nordic seas as measured by Lagrangian drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *101*(C8), 18237-18258.

Reed, R. K., and P. J. Stabeno (1996), On the climatological mean circulation over the eastern Bering Sea shelf, *Continental Shelf Research*, *16*(10), 1297-1305.

Rogachev, K. A., A. S. Salomatin, V. I. Yusupov, and E. C. Carmack (1996), On the internal structure of the Kuril current anticyclonic rings, *Okeanologiya*, *36*(3), 347-354.

Rotunno, R., et al. (1996), Coastal meteorology and oceanography: Report of the third prospectus development team of the US weather research program to NOAA and NSF, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *77*(7), 1578-1585.

Swenson, M. S., and P. P. Niiler (1996), Statistical analysis of the surface circulation of the California Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *101*(C10), 22631-22645.

van Aken, H. M., and G. Becker (1996), Hydrography and through-flow in the north-eastern North Atlantic Ocean: the NANSEN project, *Progress in Oceanography*, *38*(4), 297-346.

Willett, C. S. (1996), A study of anticyclonic eddiesin the eastern tropical Pacific ocean with integrated satellite, in situ, and modeling data.

1995

Abbott, M. R., K. H. Brink, C. R. Booth, D. Blasco, M. S. Swenson, C. O. Davis, and L. A. Codispoti (1995), Scales of variability of biooptical properties as observed from near-surface drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *100*(C7), 13345-13367.

Bi, K. (1995), Variability of the surface layer circulation in the western equatorial Pacific. University of California, publisher, 330 pp.

Brugge, B. (1995), Near-surface mean circulation and kinetic-energy in the central North-Atlantic from drifter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C10), 20543-20554.

Chen, C. S., R. C. Beardsley, and R. Limeburner (1995), VARIABILITY OF CURRENTS IN LATE SPRING IN THE NORTHERN GREAT SOUTH CHANNEL, *Continental Shelf Research*, *15(*4-5), 451-473.

Colin, P. L. (1995), Surface currents in exuma sound, Bahamas and adjacent areas with reference to potential larval transport, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, *56*(1), 48-57.

D'Asaro, E. A., C. C. Eriksen, M. D. Levine, P. Niiler, C. A. Paulson, and P. Vanmeurs (1995), Upper-ocean inertial currents forced by a strong storm .1. Data and comparisons with linear-theory, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *25*(11), 2909-2936.

Davidson, F. J. M., and B. Deyoung (1995), Modeling advection of cod eggs and larvae on the newfoundland shelf, *Fisheries Oceanography*, *4*(1), 33-51.

Deyoung, B., and B. Sanderson (1995), The circulation and hydrography of conception bay, newfoundland, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *33*(1), 135-162.

Griffa, A., K. Owens, L. Piterbarg, and B. Rozovskii (1995), Estimates of turbulence parameters from lagrangian data using a stochastic particle model, *Journal of Marine Research*, *53*(3), 371-401.

Hernandez, F., P. Y. Letraon, and et al. (1995), Mapping mesoscale variability of the azores current using TOPEX/POSEIDON and ERS 1 altimetry, together with hydrographic and Lagrangian measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C12), 24995-25006.

Huntley, M. E., and P. P. Niiler (1995), Physical control of population dynamics in the Southern Ocean, *Ices Journal Marine Science*, *52*, 457-468.

Johnson, D. R. (1995), Wind forced surface currents at the entrance to Chesapeake Bay: Their effect on blue crab larval dispersion and post-larval recruitment, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, *57*(3), 726-738.

Large, W. G., and G. B. Crawford (1995), Observations and simulations of upper-ocean response to wind events during the ocean storms experiment, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *25*(11), 2831-2852.

Limeburner, R., R. C. Beardsley, and et al. (1995), Lagrangian flow observations of the Amazon River discharge into the North-Atlantic, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C2), 2401-2415.

Miller, A. J., H. G. Arango, A. R. Robinson, W. G. Leslie, P. M. Poulain, and A. Warnvarnas (1995), QUASI-GEOSTROPHIC FORECASTING AND PHYSICAL PROCESSES OF ICELAND-FAROE FRONTAL VARIABILITY, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *25*(6), 1273-1295.

Morrow, R., and P. DeMey (1995), Adjoint assimilation of altimetric, surface drifter, and hydrographic data in a quasi-geostrophic model of the Azores Current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C12), 25007-25025.

Niiler, P. P., and J. D. Paduan (1995), WIND-DRIVEN MOTIONS IN THE NORTHEAST PACIFIC AS MEASURED BY LAGRANGIAN DRIFTERS, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *25*(11), 2819-2830.

Niiler, P. P., A. S. Sybrandy, K. N. Bi, P. M. Poulain, and D. Bitterman (1995), Measurements of the water-following capability of holey-sock and TRISTAR drifters, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *42*(11-12), 1951-1955.

Ortner, P. B., T. N. Lee, P. J. Milne, R. G. Zika, M. E. Clarke, G. P. Podesta, P. K. Swart, P. A. Tester, L. P. Atkinson, and W. R. Johnson (1995), MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD WATERS THAT REACHED THE GULF-STREAM, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C7), 13595-13601.

Sanderson, B. G. (1995), STRUCTURE OF AN EDDY MEASURED WITH DRIFTERS, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C4), 6761-6776.

Strub, P. T., and C. James (1995), The large-scale summer circulation of the California current, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *22*(3), 207-210.

van_Meurs, P. (1995), The importance of spatial variabilities on the decay of enar-inertial mixed layer currents:theory, observation and modeling.

Vanaken, H. M., G. Budeus, and M. Hahnel (1995), THE ANATOMY OF THE ARCTIC FRONTAL ZONE IN THE GREENLAND SEA, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *100*(C8), 15999-16014.

Vastano, A. C., C. N. Barron, and E. W. Shaar (1995), SATELLITE-OBSERVATIONS OF THE TEXAS CURRENT, *Continental Shelf Research*, *15*(6), 729-754.

Wanninkhof, R., R. A. Feely, D. K. Atwood, G. Berberian, D. Wilson, P. P. Murphy, and M. F. Lamb (1995), Seasonal and lateral variations in carbon-chemistry of surface-water in the eastern Equatorial Pacific during 1992, *Deep-Sea Research Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography*, *42*(2-3), 387-409.

Wing, S. R., L. W. Botsford, J. L. Largier, and L. E. Morgan (1995), Spatial structure of relaxation events and crab settlement in the northern California upwelling system, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *128*(1-3), 199-211.

Yu, Y., W. J. Emery, and R. Leben (1995), Satellite altimeter derived geostrophic currents in the western tropical Pacific during 1992-1993 and their validation with drifting buoy trajectories, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *100*(C12), 25-069.

1994

Barron, C. N., and A. C. Vastano (1994), SATELLITE-OBSERVATIONS OF SURFACE CIRCULATION IN THE NORTHWESTERN GULF-OF-MEXICO DURING MARCH AND APRIL 1989, *Continental Shelf Research*, *14*(6), 607-628.

Beckmann, A., C. W. Boning, B. Brugge, and D. Stammer (1994), On the generation and role of eddy variability in the central north-Atlantic ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C10), 20381-20391.

Chereskin, T., and P. Niiler (1994), Circulation in the Ensenada front-September 1988, *Deep Sea Research*, *41*(C8), 1251-1287.

Dasilveira, I. C. A., L. B. Demiranda, and W. S. Brown (1994), ON THE ORIGINS OF THE NORTH BRAZIL CURRENT, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C11), 22501-22512.

Figueroa, H. A., and D. B. Olson (1994), Eddy resolution versus eddy diffusion in

a double gyre gcm .1. The lagrangian and eulerian description, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *24*(2), 371-386.

Freeland, H. (1994), OCEAN CIRCULATION AT AND NEAR COBB-SEAMOUNT, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *41*(11-12), 1715-1732.

Hickey, K. J., E. W. Gill, J. A. Helbig, and J. Walsh (1994), Measurement of ocean surface currents using a long-range, high-frequency ground wave radar, *Ieee Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, *19*(4), 549-554.

Hooker, S. B., and J. W. Brown (1994), WARM-CORE RING DYNAMICS DERIVED FROM SATELLITE IMAGERY, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C12), 25181-25194.

Lazier, J. R. N. (1994), Observations in the northwest corner of the north-Atlantic current, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *24*(7), 1449-1463.

Lee, T. N., M. E. Clarke, E. Williams, A. F. Szmant, and T. Berger (1994), evolution of the tortugas gyre and its influence on recruitment in the florida- keys, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, *54*(3), 621-646.

Lie, H. J., and C. H. Cho (1994), On the origin of the Tsushima warm current, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C12), 25081-25091.

Morrow, R., Coleman, R., Church, J., Chelton, D (1994), Surface eddy momentum flux and velocity variances in the Southern Ocean from Geosat altimetry, *Journal of Physical Oceanography 24*(10), 2050-71.

Nakamoto, S. (1994), Lagrangian drifter paths and length scales in the tropical Pacific warmpool from 1990 to 1991, *European Geophysical Society*, *1*, 57-63.

Reverdin, G., C. Frakignoul, E. Destenare, and M. McPhaden (1994), Seasonal variability in the surface currents of the equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *99*(10), 20323-20344.

Reynolds, A., and T. Smith (1994), Improved global sea surface temperature analysesusing optimum interpolation, *Journal of Climate*, *7*(6), 929-948.

Richardson, P. L., G. E. Hufford, R. Limeburner, and W. S. Brown (1994), North Brazil current retroflection eddies, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *99*(C3), 5081-5093.

Sombardier, M. L., and P. P. Niiler (1994), Global surface circulation measured by Lagrangian drifters - over 2,000 deployed in Atlantic and pacific, half-life to 400 days, positions via Argos satellite, manufactured in 6 countries to standard

design, *Sea Technology*, *35*(10), 21-24.

Stabeno, P. J., and R. K. Reed (1994), Circulation in the Bering sea basin observed by satellite-tracked drifters - 1986-1993, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *24*(4), 848-854.

Vastano, A. C., and C. N. Barron (1994), Comparison of satellite and drifter surface flow estimates in the northwestern gulf-of-mexico, *Continental Shelf Research*, *14*(6), 589-605.

Venkatesh, S., D. L. Murphy, and G. F. Wright (1994), ON THE DETERIORATION OF ICEBERGS IN THE MARGINAL ICE-ZONE, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *32*(2), 469-484.

Warnvarnas, A., P. P. Niiler, M. Zahorodny, S. Piacsek, and L. Neuberg (1994), SEA-SURFACE TEMPERATURE VARIABILITY OF THE ICELAND-FAEROE FRONT - CORRECTION, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C8), 16409-16411.

Wilkin, J. L., and R. A. Morrow (1994), Eddy kinetic-energy and momentum flux in the southern-ocean - comparison of a global eddy-resolving model with altimeter, drifter, and current-meter data, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *99*(C4), 7903-7916.

1993

Bitterman, D. S., and D. V. Hansen (1993), Evaluation of sea-surface temperature-measurements from drifting buoys, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *10*(1), 88-96.

Cresswell, G., A. Frische, J. Peterson, and D. Quadfasel (1993), Circulation in the Timor sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *98*(C8), 14379-14389.

Gmitrowicz, E. M., and J. Brown (1993), The variability and forcing of currents within a frontal region off the northeast coast of England, *Continental Shelf Research*, *13*(8-9), 863-890.

Halide, H., and B. G. Sanderson (1993), Determining flow field singularities from drifter trajectories, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *98*(C5), 8413-8423.

Haury, L. R., E. L. Venrick, C. L. Fey, J. A. McGowan, and P. P. Niiler (1993), THE ENSENADA FRONT - JULY 1985, *California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations Reports*, *34*, 69-88.

Haynes, R., E. D. Barton, and I. Pilling (1993), Development, persistence, and variability of upwelling filaments off the Atlantic coast of the Iberian peninsula,

Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans, *98*(C12), 22681-22692.

Largier, J. L., B. A. Magnell, and C. D. Winant (1993), Subtidal circulation over the northern California shelf, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *98*(C10), 18147-18179.

Maximenko, N., and N. Mardashkina (1993), Advective mixing by eddy field particle diffusion, *N.Mardashkina*, *33*, 4.

Maximenko, N. A., P. P. Niiler, A. L. Sybrandy, and A. I. Kharlamov (1993), DRIFTER EXPERIMENT IN THE BLACK-SEA, *Okeanologiya*, *33*(3), 445-449.

Paduan, J. D., and P. P. Niiler (1993), Structure of velocity and temperature in the northeast pacific as measured with lagrangian drifters in fall 1987, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *23*(4), 585-600.

Poulain, P. M. (1993), Estimates of horizontal divergence and vertical velocity in the equatorial Pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *23*(4), 601-607.

Reed, R. K., and P. J. Stabeno (1993), The recent return of the alaskan stream to near strait, *Journal of Marine Research*, *51*(3), 515-527.

Reed, R. K., and P. J. Stabeno (1993), Observations of velocity divergence in Shelikof strait, Alaska, *Continental Shelf Research*, *13*(2-3), 225-232.

Reynolds, R. W. (1993), Impact of Mount Pinatubo aerosols on satellite-derived sea surface temperatures,*Journal of Climate*, *6*(4), 768-774.

Washburn, L., M. S. Swenson, and et al. (1993), Cross-shelf sediment transport by an anticyclonic eddy off Northern California, *Science*, *261*(5128), 1560-1564.

1992

Beardsley, R. C., R. Limeburner, K. Kim, and J. Candela (1992), Lagrangian flow observations in the East China, Yellow and Japan Seas, *La Mer*, *30*, 297-314.

Bourke, R. H., R. G. Paquette, and R. F. Blythe (1992), The Jan-Mayen current of the Greenland sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C5), 7241-7250.

D'Asaro, E. A. (1992), Estimation of velocity from Argos-tracked surface drifters during ocean storms, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *9*(5), 680-686.

Eremeev, V.N., Ivanov, L.M., Kirwan, A.D. Jr., Melnichenko, O.V., Kochergin, S.V., Stanichnaya, R.R (1992), Reconstruction of oceanic flow characteristics from quasi-Lagrangian data. 2. Characteristics of the large-scale circulation in the

Black Sea, *Journal of Geophysical Research 97*(C6), 9743-53.

Dower, J., H. Freeland, and K. Juniper (1992), A strong biological response to oceanic flow past cobb seamount, *Deep-Sea Research Part a-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *39*(7-8A), 1139-1145.

Forristall, G. Z., K. J. Schaudt, and C. K. Cooper (1992). Evolution and kinematics of a loop current eddy in the gulf of mexico during 1985, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C2), 2173-2184.

Garraffo, Z., S. L. Garzoli, W. Haxby, and D. Olson (1992), Analysis of a general-circulation model .2. Distribution of kinetic-energy in the south-atlantic and kuroshio oyashio systems, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C12), 20139-20153.

Hamilton, P. (1992), Lower continental-slope cyclonic eddies in the central gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C2), 2185-2200.

Hickey, B. M. (1992), Circulation over the Santa-Monica San-Pedro basin and shelf, *Progress in Oceanography*, *30*(1-4), 37-115.

Kawano, T., and S. Nakamoto (1992), Rotational modes for warm and cold eddies, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C8), 12659-12669.

Kelly, K. A., and P. T. Strub (1992), Comparison of velocity estimates from advanced very high-resolution radiometer in the coastal transition zone, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C6), 9653-9668.

Letraon, P. Y., and F. Hernandez (1992), Mapping the oceanic mesoscale circulation - validation of satellite altimetry using surface drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *9*(5), 687-698.

Loder, J. W., D. Brickman, and et al. (1992), Detailed structure of currents and hydrography on the northern side of Georges Bank, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C9), 14331-14351.

McPhaden, M. J., F. Bahr, Y. Dupenhoat, E. Firing, S. P. Hayes, P. P. Niiler, P. L. Richardson, and J. M. Toole (1992), The response of the western equatorial pacific-ocean to westerly wind bursts during November 1989 to January 1990, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C9), 14289-14303.

Niiler, P. P., S. Piacsek, L. Neuberg, and A. Warnvarnas (1992), Sea-surface temperature variability of the Iceland-Faeroe front, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C11), 17777-17785.

Nordhausen, W. (1992), Distribution and growth of larval and adult thysanoessa-

macrura (euphausiacea) in the bransfield strait region, Antarctica, *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, *83*(2-3), 185-196.

Poulain, P. M., D. S. Luther, and W. C. Patzert (1992), Deriving inertial wave characteristics from surface drifter velocities - frequency variability in the tropical pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C11), 17947-17959.

Salat, J., J. Tintore, J. Font, D. P. Wang, and M. Vieira (1992), NEAR-INERTIAL MOTION ON THE SHELF-SLOPE FRONT OFF NORTHEAST SPAIN, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C5), 7277-7281.

Sombardier, L. (1992), Surface current trackers of the worlds oceans – WOCE/TOGA Lagrangian drifters, *Oceanus*, *35*(2), 6-8.

Swenson, M. S., P. P. Niiler, and et al. (1992), Drifter observations of a cold filament off Point Arena, California, in July 1988, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C3), 3593-3610.

Swenson, M. S., P. P. Niiler, K. H. Brink, and M. R. Abbott (1992), Drifter observations of a cold filament off point arena, California, in July 1988, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *97*(C3), 3593-3610.

1991

Bradshaw, B. E., T. R. Healy, P. M. Dell, and W. M. Bolstad (1991), Inner shelf dynamics on a storm-dominated coast, east Coromandel, New-Zealand, *Journal of Coastal Research*, *7*(1), 11-30.

Brink, K. H., and T. J. Cowles (1991), THE COASTAL TRANSITION ZONE PROGRAM, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14637-14647.

Brink, K. H., R. C. Beardsley, and et al. (1991), Statistical properties of near-surface flow in the California coastal transition zone, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14693-14706.

Brugge, B., and J. Dengg (1991), Differences in drift behavior between drogued and undrogued satellite-tracked drifting buoys, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C4), 7249-7263.

Hannah, C. G., P. H. Leblond, W. R. Crawford, and W. P. Budgell (1991), Wind-driven depth-averaged circulation in queen charlotte sound and hecate strait, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *29*(4), 712-736.

Haynes, R., and E. D. Barton (1991), Lagrangian observations in the Iberian coastal transition zone, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14731-14741.

Hood, R.R., M.R. Abott, A. Huyer (1991), Phytoplankton and photosynthetic light response in the Coastal Transition Zone off northern California in June 1987, *Journal of Geophysical Research 96*, 14769-14780.

Huntley, M., D. M. Karl, P. Niiler, and O. Holmhansen (1991), Research on Antarctic coastal ecosystem rates (racer) - an interdisciplinary field experiment, *Deep-Sea Research Part a-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *38*(8- 9), 911-941.

Huyer, A., P. M. Kosro, and et al. (1991), Currents and water masses of the Coastal Transition Zone off Northern California, June to August 1988, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14809-14831.

Jones, B.H., C.N.K. Mooers, et al. (1991), Chemical and biological structure and transport of a cool filament associated with a jet-eddy system off Northern California in July 1986 (Optoma21)., *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans* *96*(C12), 22207-22225.

Kosro, P. M., et al. (1991), The structure of the transition zone between coastal waters and the open ocean off northern California, winter and spring 1987, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14707-14730.

Lukas, R., E. Firing, P. Hacker, P. L. Richardson, C. A. Collins, R. Fine, and R. Gammon (1991), Observations of the Mindanao current during the western Equatorial Pacific-ocean circulation study, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C4), 7089-7104.

Mackas, D. L., L. Washburn, and S. L. Smith (1991), Zooplankton community pattern associated with a California current cold filament, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14781-14797.

McPhaden, M. J., D. V. Hansen, and P. L. Richardson (1991), A COMPARISON OF SHIP DRIFT, DRIFTING BUOY, AND CURRENT-METER MOORING VELOCITIES IN THE PACIFIC SOUTH EQUATORIAL CURRENT, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C1), 775-781.

Niiler, P. P., J. Illeman, and J. H. Hu (1991), Lagrangian drifter observations of surface circulation in the Gerlache and Bransfield Straits, *Antarctic Journal U.S. 25*, 134-137.

Ramp, S. R., P. F. Jessen, K. H. Brink, P. P. Niiler, F. L. Daggett, and J. S. Best (1991), The physical structure of cold filaments near point arena, California, during June 1987, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14859-14883.

Sanderson, B. G., and D. A. Booth (1991), The fractal dimension of drifter trajectories and estimates of horizontal eddy-diffusivity, *Tellus Series a-Dynamic*

Meteorology and Oceanography, *43*(5), 334-349.

Stabeno, P. J., and R. K. Reed (1991), Recent lagrangian measurements along the Alaskan stream, *Deep-Sea Research Part a-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *38*(3), 289-296.

Strub, P. T., P. M. Kosro, and A. Huyer (1991), The nature of the cold filaments in the California current system, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *96*(C8), 14743-14768.

Sybrandy, A. L. and P. P. Niiler (1991), WOCE/TOGA Lagrangian drifter construction manual. Woce Rep. 63, SOI Ref. 91/6, 58pp, Scripps Inst. of Oceanogr., La Jolla, Calif.

Yan, X. H., P. P. Niiler, and R. H. Stewart (1991), Construction and accuracy analysis of images of the daily-mean mixed-layer depth, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, *12*(12), 2573-2584.

1990

Abbott, M. R., K. H. Brink, C. R. Booth, D. Blasco, L. A. Codispoti, P. P. Niiler, and S. R. Ramp (1990), Observations of phytoplankton and nutrients from a Lagrangian drifter off northern California, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *95*(C6), 9393-9409.

Chew, F., M.H. Bushnell (1990), The Half-Inertial Flow in the Eastern Equatorial Pacific: A Case Study, *J. Phys. Oceanog*, *20,* 1124-1133.

Hansen, D. V. (1990), Physical aspects of the El Nino event of 1982-1983.

Hansen, D. V. (1990), Surface current and temperature patterns in the Western Tropical Pacific Ocean.

Hansen, D. V., and G. A. Maul (1991), Anticyclonic current rings in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *96*, 6965-6979.

Huntley, M. E., P. P. Niiler, O. Holm-Hansen, M. Vernet, E. Brinton, A. F. Amos, and D. M. Karl (1990), RACER:An interdisciplinary study of spring bloom dynamics, *25*, 126-131.

Krauss, W., J. Dengg, and H. H. Hinrichsen (1990), The response of drifting bouys to currents and wind, *Reply.Journal of Geophysical Research*, *95*(C1), 801-803.

Motyzhev, S. V., Y. I. Bekhterev, N. I. Kiyashchenko, V. L. Kotyarov, and et al. (1990), Measurement of currents from the drift of sub-satellite buoys, *Soviet Journal of Remote Sensing*, *7*(2), 216-222.

Paduan, J. D., and P. P. Niiler (1990), A lagrangian description of motion in northern california coastal transition filaments, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *95*(C10), 18095-18109.

Poulain, P. M. (1990), Near-inertial and diurnal motions in the trajectories of mixed layer drifters, *Journal of Marine Research*, *48*(4), 793-823.

Poulain, P. M., and P. P. Niiler (1990), The response of drifting buoys to currents and wind - comment, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *95*(C1), 797-799.

Molinari R. L., Olson, D., and Reverdin G., (1990), Surface Current Distributions in the Tropical Indian Ocean derived from compilations of surface buoy trajectories, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *94*(C5), 7217-7238 https://doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC05p07217.

Thomson, R. E., P. H. Leblond, and W. J. Emery (1990), Analysis of deep-drogued satellite-tracked drifter measurements in the northeast pacific, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *28*(4), 409-443.

Venkatesh, S., B. Sanderson, and M. Eltahan (1990), Optimum deployment of satellite-tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting, *Cold Regions Science and Technology*, *18*(2), 117-131.

Willebrand, J., R. H. Kase, D. Stammer, and et al. (1990), Verification of geosat sea surface topography in the Gulf Stream extension with surface drifting buoys and hydrographic measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *95*(3), 3007.

1989

Bitterman, D. S., and D. V. Hansen (1989), Direct measurements of current shear in the tropical Pacific Ocean and its effect on drift buoy performance, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *6*(2), 274-279.

Chereskin, T., P. P. Niiler, and P. Poulain (1989), A numerical study of the effects of upper ocean shear on flexible drogued drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *6*(2), 243-253.

Dugdale, R. C., and F. P. Wilkerson (1989), New production in the upwelling center at Point Conception, California:temporal and spatial patterns, *Deep-Sea Research Part I-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *36*(7A), 985-1007.

Geyer, W. R. (1989), Field calibrationn of mixed layer drifters, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *6*, 333-347.

Hansen, D. V., and A. Herman (1989), Temporal sampling requirements for

surface drifting buoys in the tropical Pacific, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, *6*, 4.

Mackas, D. L., W. R. Crawford, and et al. (1989), A performance comparison for 2 Lagrangian drifter designs, *Atmosphere-Ocean*, *27*(2), 443-456.

Niiler, P. P., P. M. Poulain, and L. R. Haury (1989), Synoptic 3-dimensional circulation in an onshore-flowing filament of the California current, *Deep-Sea Research Part a-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *36*(3), 385-405.

Perovich, D. K., W. B. Tucker, and R. A. Krishfield (1989), Oceanic heat flux in the Fram Strait measured by a drifting buoy, *Geophysical Research Letters*, *16*(9), 995-998.

Poulain, P. M., and P. P. Niiler (1989), Statistical-analysis of the surface circulation in the California current system using satellite-tracked drifters, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *19*(10), 1588-1603.

1988

1987

Booth, D. A., and D. T. Meldrum (1987), Drifting buoys in the Northeast Atlantic, *Journal of Council for the International Exploration of the Sea.*, *43*, 261- 267.

Huntley, M. E., P. Niiler, O. Holm-Hansen, and D. M. Karl (1987), Research on Antarctic ecosystem rates:an interdisciplinary field study, *22*, 135-166.

Niiler, P. P., R. E. Davis, and H. J. White (1987), Water-following characteristics of a mixed layer drifter, *Deep-Sea Research Part a-Oceanographic Research Papers*, *34*(11), 1867-1881.

Piola, A. R., H. A. Figueroa, and A. A. Bianchi (1987), Some aspects of the surface circulation south of 20-degrees-s revealed by first garp global experiment drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *92*(C5), 5101-5114.

Richardson, P. L., and G. Reverdin (1987), Seasonal cycle of velocity in the Atlantic north Equatorial countercurrent as measured by surface drifters, current meters, and ship drifts, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *92*(C4), 3691-3708.

Thomson, R. E., and J. E. Papadakis (1987), Upwelling filaments and motion of a satellite-tracked drifter along the west-coast of north-America, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *92*(C6), 6445-6461.

1986

Large, W. G., J. C. McWilliams, and P. P. Niiler (1986), Upper ocean thermal response to strong autumnal forcing of the northeast pacific, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *16*(9), 1524-1550.

Middleton, J. F., and C. Garrett (1986), A KINEMATIC ANALYSIS OF POLARIZED EDDY FIELDS USING DRIFTER DATA, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *91*(C4), 5094-5102.

1985

Davis, R. E. (1985), Drifter observations of coastal surface currents during code - the method and descriptive view, *Journal of Geophysical Research- Oceans*, *90*(NC3), 4741-4755.

Hofmann, E. E. (1985), The large-scale horizontal structure of the Antarctic circumpolar current from FGGE drifters, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *90*(NC4), 7087-7097.

Middleton, J. F. (1985), DRIFTER SPECTRA AND DIFFUSIVITIES, *Journal of Marine Research*, *43*(1), 37-55.

1984

Collins, M. B., and G. Ferentinos (1984), Residual circulation in the Bristol channel, as suggested by woodhead sea-bed drifter recovery patterns, *Oceanologica Acta*, *7*(1), 33-42.

Kirwan, A. D., W. J. Merrell, J. K. Lewis, R. E. Whitaker, and R. Legeckis (1984), A model for the analysis of drifter data with an application to a warm core ring in the gulf of Mexico, *Journal of Geophysical Research-Oceans*, *89*(NC3), 3425-3438.

Royer, T. C., and W. J. Emery (1984), CIRCULATION IN THE BERING SEA, 1982-83, BASED ON SATELLITE-TRACKED DRIFTER OBSERVATIONS, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *14*(12), 1914-1920.

Tijssen, S.B., F.J. Wetsteyn (1984), Hydrographic observations near a subsurface drifter in the oyster ground, North-Sea,*Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 18*(1-2): 1-12.

1983

Deverdiere, A. C. (1983), LAGRANGIAN EDDY STATISTICS FROM SURFACE DRIFTERS IN THE EASTERN NORTH-ATLANTIC, *Journal of Marine Research*, *41*(3), 375-398.

Kinder, T. H. (1983), Shallow currents in the Caribbean sea and gulf of Mexico as observed with satellite-tracked drifters, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, *33*(2), 239-

246.

1982

1981

1980

1979

Kirwan, A. D., and M. S. Chang (1979), Effect of sampling rate and random position error on analysis of drifter data, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *9*(2), 382-387.

Molinari R. L., (1983), Observations of Near-Surface Currents and Temperature in the Central and Western Tropical Atlantic Ocean, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *88*(C7), 4433-4438.

1978

Harris, T. F. W., and C. C. Stavropoulos (1978), Satellite-tracked drifters between Africa and Antarctica, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, *59*(1), 51-59.

Kirwan, A. D., G. McNally, and S. Pazan (1978), Wind drag and relative separations of undrogued drifters, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *8*(6), 1146-1150.

1977

Bisk, R., W. Dinner, and A. O. Shar (1977), Model of ocean current flow and drifter motion, *Ocean Engineering*, *4*(1), 15-21.

1976

Kirwan, A. D., G. McNally, and J. Coehlo (1976), Gulf-stream kinematics inferred from a satellite-tracked drifter, *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, *6*(5), 750-755.

1975

1974

Hill, H. W., and J. W. Horwood (1974), Computer-simulation of surface drifter returns, *Journal Du Conseil*, *35*(2), 158-164.